=> file reg
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:07:15 ON 06 MAY 2003
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 5 MAY 2003 HIGHEST RN 510776-00-8 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 5 MAY 2003 HIGHEST RN 510776-00-8

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> file hcaplus
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:07:20 ON 06 MAY 2003
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 6 May 2003 VOL 138 ISS 19 FILE LAST UPDATED: 5 May 2003 (20030505/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d que L5 STR

VAR G1=17-16 19-5/12-16 15-5 VAR G2=H/CH3 NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 20

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L8 STR

VAR G1=12/17
VAR G2=H/CH3
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 5
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 15
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 19
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

1,018 polymers

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 20

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L17 1018 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L8

L19 182 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON 25852-49-7/CRN L23 93 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON 25151-33-1/CRN

```
09/824998
                       Page 3
ZALUKAEVA
           121 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON 7559-82-2/CRN
L24
            38 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB≐ON 1188-09-6/CRN
L28
            29 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON 24493-53-6/CRN
L40
           296 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L17 SSS FUL L5
L44
           420 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON L44
L45
           422 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON L19 OR L23 OR L24 OR L28 OR L40
L47
           565 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON L45 OR L47
L48
           258 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON L48(L)(PREP OR IMF OR SPN)/RL
L49
            32 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON L49 AND OPTI?
L50
            12 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON L48(L)TRANSPAREN?
L51
            13 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON L49 AND LENS?
L52
            47 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON (L50 OR L51 OR L52)
L53
                                 CA references on preparation t
=> d 153 all hitstr 1-47
L53 ANSWER 1 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
AN
     2003:214961 HCAPLUS
     138:243355
DN
     Silicone copolymer reaction products with dyes for intraocular
ΤI
     lenses
IN
     Ichinohe, Takashi
PA
     Canon Star K. K., Japan
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.
SO
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
IC
     ICM G02C007-04
     ICS A61L027-00; C08K005-3445; C08L083-05; C08L083-07; C09B029-085;
          C09B029-50; G02C007-10
     63-7 (Pharmaceuticals)
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                          -----
     JP 2003084242 A2
                           20030319
                                          JP 2001-279077
                                                           20010914
PΙ
                                          US 2002-236584
                                                           20020905
     US 2003078359
                      A1
                           20030424
                                          CN 2002-131696
                           20030409
                                                           20020912
     CN 1408709
                      Α
                                          EP 2002-256409
     EP 1293541
                      A2
                           20030319
                                                           20020913
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
PRAI JP 2001-279077
                     Α
                           20010914
OS
     MARPAT 138:243355
     This invention relates to colored soft intraocular lenses which
AB
     show spectral transmission properties similar to human lenses.
     The lens materials comprise silicone polymers with side chain
     hydrosilyl groups reacted with arylazobenzene derivs. Silicone rubber (KE
     103) was treated with 4-(4'-allyloxycarbonylphenylazo)-3-methyl-1-
     phenylpyrazolone and 2-hydroxy-4-methacryloyloxyethoxybenzophenone to give
     a colored intraocular material.
ST
     polysiloxane arylazobenzene dye hydrosilylation product intraocular
     lens
IT
     Human
     Intraocular lenses
     UV stabilizers
        (prepn. of silicone copolymer hydrosilylation products with yellow dyes
        for intraocular lenses)
IT
     Silicone rubber, biological studies
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
```

```
study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (reaction products, with allyloxyazopyrazolone deriv. and
       methacryloyloxybenzophenone; prepn. of silicone copolymer
       hydrosilylation products with yellow dyes for intraocular
       lenses)
    Polysiloxanes, biological studies
IT
    RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
    BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (reaction products, with arylazobenzene derivs.; prepn. of silicone
        copolymer hydrosilylation products with yellow dyes for intraocular
       lenses)
IT
    501952-94-9P
    RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (prepn. of colored acrylate polymers)
                            106-95-6, Allylbromide, reactions
IT
     103-33-3, Azobenzene
                                                                107-18-6, Allyl
                          150-13-0, 4-Aminobenzoic acid
    alcohol, reactions
                                                          1520-21-4,
                     19735-89-8, 3-Methyl-1-phenylpyrazolone
     4-Aminostyrene
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (prepn. of silicone copolymer hydrosilylation products with yellow dyes
        for intraocular lenses)
IT
     7014-29-1P
                 17333-88-9P
                                30926-22-8P
                                             88801-39-2P
     118969-55-4P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (prepn. of silicone copolymer hydrosilylation products with yellow dyes
        for intraocular lenses)
    2035-72-5DP, reaction products with silicone rubber and
IT
    allyloxycarbonylphenylazophenylpyrazolone
                                                156118-35-3DP.
    Dimethylsilanediol-methylhydrogensilanediol copolymer, hydrosilylation
    products with diallyl(phenylazo)aniline and methacryloyloxyethoxybenzophen
    RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (prepn. of silicone copolymer hydrosilylation products with yellow dyes
        for intraocular lenses)
    501952-94-9P
IT
    RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (prepn. of colored acrylate polymers)
    501952-94-9 HCAPLUS
CN
    2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenylethyl ester, polymer with
     3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxyphenyl 2-propenoate,
     4-[(4-ethenylphenyl)azo]-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one,
    2-phenylethyl 2-propenoate and 1,3-propanediyl di-2-propenoate (9CI)
    INDEX NAME)
    CM
          1
    CRN 158037-94-6
    CMF C15 H11 N3 O3
```

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
N & N \\
N & O \\
O & C \\
O & C \\
O & O
\end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 24493-53-6 CMF C9 H12 O4

CM 3

CRN 7014-29-1 CMF C18 H16 N4 O

CM 4

CRN 3683-12-3 CMF C12 H14 O2

$$^{\rm H_2C}$$
 O $^{\rm H_2C}$ $^{\rm H_2C}$ $^{\rm H_2C}$ $^{\rm H_2-CH_2-Ph}$

CM 5

CRN 3530-36-7 CMF C11 H12 O2

L53 ANSWER 2 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 2002:748315 HCAPLUS

DN 137:286571

TI Method for manufacturing light-scattering liquid crystal devices such as display, view-blocking window, electric billboard

IN Nakata, Hidetoshi

PA Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM G02F001-1334

ICS C08K005-00; C08L033-14

CC 74-13 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)
Section cross-reference(s): 73, 75

FAN.CNT 1

AB The title method for manufg. light-scattering liq. crystal device having a light-switching layer between a pair of substrates, at least one of which is transparent, includes the steps of: impregnating a mixt. of liq. crystals and transparent materials into pores of a transparent light-switching layer substrate having 3-dimensional structure; and phase-sepg. the mixt. The device is suitable for display devices and light-controlled device such as windows, elec. billboard and provides the high image contrast and low drive voltage.

ST light scattering liq crystal device blocking window elec billboard

IT Sign materials

(elec.; light-scattering liq. crystal devices such as view-blocking window, elec. billboard)

IT Liquid crystal displays

Optical imaging devices

(light-scattering liq. crystal devices such as view-blocking window, elec. billboard)

IT Windows

(liq. crystal; light-scattering liq. crystal devices such as

view-blocking window, elec. billboard)

IT 54211-46-0 92118-81-5 92118-82-6 92118-83-7 92118-84-8 156243-60-6 156243-63-9 183436-87-5 183436-88-6 262604-86-

465529-77-5

RL: DEV (Device component use); USES (Uses)

(light-scattering liq. crystal devices such as view-blocking window, elec. billboard)

IT 159355-98-3P, Propylene glycol diacrylate-lauryl acrylate copolymer 220435-43-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(light-scattering liq. crystal devices such as view-blocking window, elec. billboard)

IT 159355-98-3P, Propylene glycol diacrylate-lauryl acrylate copolymer

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(light-scattering liq. crystal devices such as view-blocking window, elec. billboard)

RN 159355-98-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with dodecyl 2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25151-33-1 CMF C9 H12 O4

CM 2

CRN 2156-97-0 CMF C15 H28 O2

L53 ANSWER 3 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 2002:408361 HCAPLUS

DN 136:409067

TI Negative image forming material for lithographic plate

IN Fujimaki, Kazuhiro; Sorori, Tadahiro

PA Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan

50 Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 38 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

```
LA
      Japanese
 IC
      ICM G03F007-033
      ICS B41N001-14; G03F007-00; G03F007-027
      74-6 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other
      Reprographic Processes)
      Section cross-reference(s): 38
 FAN.CNT 1
      PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
      ______
PRAI JP 2000-354175

AB The ----
                            20020531
                                           JP 2000-354175 20001121
                            20001121
      The material, capable of forming images by heat-mode exposure, comprises
      (A) a water-insol. and alkali-sol. polymer having .gtoreq.1 group selected
      from A(CO)CR1:CR2R3 and DCR4:CR5R6 (R1-6 = monovalent org. group; A = O,
      S, NR7; D = O, S, NR7, phenylene; R7 = H, monovalent group), and .gtoreq.1
     group selected from XNHY and ZNHR (X, Y = divalent org. group, .gtoreq.1
     of X and Y has CO, SO2; Z = CO, SO2; R = H, monovalent org. group) at the
     side chain, (B) a light-to-heat converting agent, and (C) an onium salt
     generating a radical by heat-mode exposing to light which can be adsorbed
     by B. Laser ablation of the material is prevented and lithog. plate with
     good printing durability is obtained.
     lithog plate polymer amide sulfonamide group; light heat converting agent
     lithog plate; onium salt radical generator lithog plate
IT
     Optical materials
         (IR absorbers; neg. image forming material for lithog. plate)
IT
     IR materials
         (absorbers; neg. image forming material for lithog. plate)
IT
     Lithographic plates
         (neg. image forming material for lithog. plate)
TΤ
     193687-61-5
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
         (IR absorbent; neg. image forming material for lithog. plate)
IT
     431881-32-2P
                    431881-33-3P 431881-34-4P 431881-35-5P
     431881-36-6P
                    431881-37-7P
                                   431881-38-8P
                                                 431881-39-9P
                                                                 431881-40-2P
     431881-41-3P
                    431881-42-4P 431881-43-5P
                                                  431881-44-6P
                                                                 431881-46-8P
     431881-47-9P
                    431881-48-0P 431881-49-1P
                                                  431881-50-4P
                                                                 431881-51-5P
     431881-52-6P
     RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (neg. image forming material for lithog. plate)
IT
     4986-89-4, ATMMT
                      29570-58-9, DPHA
                                           66003-78-9, Triphenylsulfonium
                77001-81-1 142342-33-4
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (neg. image forming material for lithog. plate)
ΙT
                 149839-19-0P 431881-53-7P 431881-54-8P
     RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation);
     RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (prepn. and polymn. of)
     109-83-1, N-Methylethanolamine 141-43-5, Ethanolamine, reactions
ΙT
     625-36-5, 3-Chloropropionyl chloride 868-77-9, 2-Hydroxyethyl
     methacrylate 920-46-7 13159-51-8, 2-Hydroxybutyl methacrylate
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (prepn. of radically polymerizable monomer)
TΤ
     431881-34-4P
     RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (neg. image forming material for lithog. plate)
RN
     431881-34-4 HCAPLUS
```

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,3-propanediyl ester, polymer with N-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-2-methyl-2-propenamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 56992-87-1 CMF C10 H12 N2 O3 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{NH-C-C-Me} \\ \\ \text{H}_2\text{N-S} \\ \parallel \\ \text{O} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 1188-09-6 CMF C11 H16 O4

L53 ANSWER 4 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 2001:532029 HCAPLUS

DN 135:129638

TI Tetraazaporphin compound-containing film-forming compositions offering improved image qualities to displays

IN Tai, Seiji; Nojiri, Takeshi; Kawakami, Hiroyuki; Sasaki, Shoichi; Shimamura, Mariko

PA Hitachi Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 14 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM C09B047-04

ICS G02B005-22; C07D487-22

CC 74-13 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)

FAN.CNT 1

GI

KIND DATE PATENT NO. APPLICATION NO. DATE ____ ----------PΙ JP 2001200171 A2 JP 2000-10304 20010724 20000117 PRAI JP 2000-10304 20000117 OS MARPAT 135:129638

AB The compns. for forming wavelength-selective absorption films contain (A) tetraazaporphins I [M = Si, Ge, Sn; Y = C6-18 aryloxy, C1-22 alkoxyl, OSiZ1Z2Z3 (Z1-3 = C1-22 alkyl, C6-18 aryl, C1-22 alkoxyl, C6-18 aryloxyl), trityloxyl, C2-13 acyloxyl; Y may bear hydrophilic groups; A1-4 = (1 or 2 N-substituted) benzene ring, naphthalene ring, anthracene ring, phenanthrene ring, naphthacene ring, etc.], (B) film-forming polymers, and (C) red purple colorants. The films exhibit visible light transmittance and good weather resistance and provide on transparent substrates improved color purity and contrast while suppressing reduced resoln.

ST tetraazaporphin film forming compn wavelength selective absorption; UV sensitive acrylic film forming compn tetraazaporphin; display wavelength selective absorption film weather resistance

IT Optical films

(tetraazaporphin compd.-contg. film-forming compns. offering improved image qualities to displays)

IT 350847-70-0P 350847-71-1P

RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(films; tetraazaporphin compd.-contg. film-forming compns. offering improved image qualities to displays)

IT 1047-16-1

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)

Ι

(red purple colorant; tetraazaporphin compd.-contg. film-forming compns. offering improved image qualities to displays)

IT 142700-89-8 282728-85-2

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)

(tetraazaporphin compd.-contg. film-forming compns. offering improved image qualities to displays)

IT 350847-70-0P

RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(films; tetraazaporphin compd.-contg. film-forming compns. offering improved image qualities to displays)

RN 350847-70-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, polymer with ethyl 2-propenoate, methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 140-88-5 CMF C5 H8 O2

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ || \\ \text{Eto-C-CH} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 97-88-1 CMF C8 H14 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{n-BuO-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 5 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 2001:396939 HCAPLUS

DN 134:368316

TI Acrylic resin composition for coating material

IN Makino, Takayuki; Takemoto, Toshio

PA Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd., Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 45 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

```
DT
      Patent
 LA
      Japanese
 IC
      ICM C08F020-10
      ICS C08F002-44; C08F004-40; C09D004-02; C09D007-12; C09D133-06
      42-7 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
      Section cross-reference(s): 37
 FAN.CNT 1
      PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     WO 2001038407
PT ·
                      A1
                             20010531
                                            WO 2000-JP8136
                                                             20001117
         W: US
          RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
              PT, SE, TR
      JP 2001206911
                             20010731
                       A2
                                            JP 2000-348251
                                                              20001115
     EP 1152014
                       A1
                             20011107
                                           EP 2000-976336
                                                              20001117
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
     US 6552130
                        B1
                             20030422
                                            US 2001-869292
                                                              20010718
PRAI JP 1999-329644
                        Α
                             19991119
     WO 2000-JP8136
                      W
                             20001117
     Title resin compn. comprises (A) 40-90 parts of a (meth)acrylic ester, (B)
AB
     10-60 parts of an acrylic polymer sol. in the ingredient (A), and (C),
     based on 100 parts of (A) and (B), 0.05-10 parts of a compd. having a
     mercapto group and a carboxyl group in the mol. or a compd. contg.
     mercapto group. The compn. may optionally contain ingredients
     selected from (D) a peroxide, (E) an organometallic complex, (F) an org.
     amine, and (G) a radical-trapping agent. The compn. is suitable for use
     as a coating material in building and other construction.
ST
     acrylic coating building construction
     Polyoxyalkylenes, uses
ΙT
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic; acrylic resin compn. for coating material)
IT
     Coating materials
        (weather-resistant; acrylic resin compn. for coating material)
IT
     340292-75-3P
                    340292-76-4P 340292-77-5P 340292-79-7P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation);
     TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation);
     USES (Uses)
        (acrylic resin compn. for coating material)
     111-86-4, n-Octylamine 111-92-2, Di-n-butylamine
IT
                                                           542-02-9,
     Acetoguanamine 1305-62-0, Calcium hydroxide, uses
                                                            1309-42-8, Magnesium
     hydroxide
                13963-57-0, Aluminum acetylacetonate
                                                         340292-78-6
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic resin compn. for coating material)
ΙT
     9011-14-7, Polymethyl methacrylate
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic resin compn. for coating material)
     1931-62-0, tert-Butylperoxymaleic acid 28884-42-6
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (acrylic resin compn. for coating material)
TΤ
     2564-83-2, 2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-1-piperidinyloxy
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (radical-trapping agent; acrylic resin compn. for coating material)
RE.CNT
              THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
       6
RF.
(1) Japan Exlan Co Ltd; JP 07-149809 A 1995 HCAPLUS
```

(2) Mitsubishi Rayon Co Ltd; JP 63-83007 A 1988 HCAPLUS (3) Mitsubishi Rayon Co Ltd; JP 63-91307 A 1988 HCAPLUS (4) Mitsubishi Rayon Co Ltd; JP 08-109212 A 1996 HCAPLUS (5) Nippon Shokubai Co Ltd; JP 07-165847 A 1995 HCAPLUS (6) Nippon Shokubai Kagaku Kogyo Co Ltd; JP 60-103065 A 1985 HCAPLUS 340292-77-5P RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (acrylic resin compn. for coating material) 340292-77-5 HCAPLUS RN Benzoic acid, 2-mercapto-, telomer with methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and CN .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)]propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM CRN 147-93-3 CMF C7 H6 O2 S CO2H

IDS, PMS

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6

CMF C5 H8 O2

CCI

```
ANSWER 6 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
AN
     2001:372252 HCAPLUS
DN
     135:6997
ΤI
     Anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for electrostatic ink-jet
     printing
IN
     Kato, Eiichi
PA
     Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan
SO
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 48 pp.
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DТ
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
IC
     ICM C09D011-00
     ICS B41J002-01; B41M005-00; C08F290-04
CC
     42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)
     Section cross-reference(s): 74
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
                      ----
                            _____
     JP 2001139858
                       A2
                            20010522
                                           JP 2000-257621
                                                             20000828
PRAI JP 1999-242032 A
                            19990827
     The inks contain elec. charged polymer particles prepd. from (A) .gtoreq.1
     nonaq. solvent-sol. monofunctional monomers whose polymers are insol. in
     the nonaq. solvents, (B) .gtoreq.1 monofunctional monomer bearing NR1R2
     (R1, R2 = H, C1-22 hydrocarbyl) groups, (C) .gtoreq.1 monofunctional
     monomer bearing SO3H and/or SO2H groups, (D) .gtoreq.1 macromonomer (Mw
     .ltoreq.2 .times. 104) bearing specific structural repeating units and one
     polymerizable terminal group, and (E) .gtoreq.1 nonaq. solvent-sol.
     partially crosslinked polymer dispersants in a nonaq. medium having elec.
     resistance .gtoreq.109 .OMEGA.-cm and dielec. const. .ltoreq.3.5. Thus,
     vinyl acetate was polymd. with 2-(N,N-diethylamino)ethyl crotonate,
     3-sulfopropyl crotonate, 3-mercaptopropionic acid-octadecyl methacrylate
     telomer ester with glycidyl methacrylate in the presence of octadecyl
     methacrylate-divinylbenzene copolymer dispersant in Isopar H (isoalkanes)
     to give particles, which were formulated into an ink for lithog. printing
     giving good printed images.
ST
     storage stable lithog printing ink; polymeric dispersant oil based ink;
     macromonomer graft copolymer jet printing ink
IT
     Polyoxyalkylenes, uses
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic, dispersants; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
        electrostatic ink-jet printing)
TT
     Macromonomers
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for electrostatic ink-jet
ΙT
     Inks
        (jet-printing; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
        electrostatic ink-jet printing)
IT
        (lithog.; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for electrostatic
        ink-jet printing)
IT
     Dispersing agents
        (polymeric; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
```

electrostatic ink-jet printing)

```
5926-95-4DP, Glutaconic anhydride, reaction products with amino-contg.
     octadecyl methacrylate-divinylbenzene copolymer
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive use); PREP
      (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for electrostatic ink-jet
         printing)
     80-62-6DP, Methyl methacrylate, polymers with (meth)acrylates, reactive
IT
                                   96-33-3DP, Methyl acrylate, polymers with
     dispersants, and macromers
      (meth)acrylates, reactive dispersants, and macromers
                                                             105-16-8DP,
     polymers with (meth)acrylates, reactive dispersants, and macromers
     140-88-5DP, Ethyl acrylate, polymers with (meth)acrylates, reactive
     dispersants, and macromers
                                   50985-35-8DP, polymers with (meth)acrylates,
     reactive dispersants, and macromers
                                            214835-07-1DP, polymers with
     (meth)acrylates and reactive dispersants
                                                 218459-73-5DP, polymers with
     (meth) acrylates and macromers
                                      340810-96-0P
                                                     340810-97-1P
                                                                     340810-98-2P
     340810-99-3P
                     340811-00-9P
                                    340811-01-0P
                                                   340816-08-2P
                                                                   340816-10-6P
     340816-11-7P
                     340816-12-8P
                                    340816-13-9P
                                                   340816-14-0P
                                                                   340816-15-1P
     340816-16-2P
                     340816-17-3P
                                    340816-18-4P
                                                   340816-20-8P
                                                                   340816-22-0P
     340816-24-2P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or
     engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for electrostatic ink-jet
        printing)
IT
     218459-77-9DP, Ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl acrylate copolymer,
     methacrylate group-terminated, optionally polymer with
     (meth) acrylates and macromers
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive use); PRP
     (Properties); RCT (Reactant); TEM (Technical or engineered material use);
     PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (dispersants or inks; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
        electrostatic ink-jet printing)
IT
     61255-17-2P, Divinylbenzene-dodecyl methacrylate copolymer
                                                                   122324-74-7P.
     Divinylbenzene-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer
                                                        130805-26-4P,
     Divinylbenzene-hexadecyl methacrylate copolymer
                                                        139703-31-4P
                                   139720-59-5P 139720-60-8P 139720-6
139720-64-2DP, reaction products with
     139703-33-6P
                    139720-57-3P
                                                                  139720-61-9P
     139720-62-0P
                    139720-63-1P
     glutaconic anhydride
                            141181-86-4P
                                            148532-67-6P, Dodecyl
     methacrylate-octyl methacrylate-trivinylbenzene copolymer
                                                                 148532-68-7P.
     Butyl methacrylate-ethylene glycol dimethacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate
                 148532-76-7P
                               148532-82-5P
                                               159291-22-2P
                                                              159291-24-4P
     215672-71-2P
                    308283-76-3P, Docosyl methacrylate-polyethylene glycol
     diacrylate copolymer
                            324529-94-4P, Ethylene glycol diacrylate-hexadecyl
     methacrylate copolymer
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (dispersants; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
        electrostatic ink-jet printing)
     148640-01-1P
                    159446-39-6P
                                   159446-41-0P
                                                   159446-42-1P
                                                                  159446-44-3P
                    159446-48-7P
     159446-45-4P
                                   214772-24-4P
                                                   214772-26-6P
                                                                  214772-29-9P
                    218459-59-7P 218459-61-1P
     218459-53-1P
                                                 218459-65-5P
     218459-67-7P
                                   218459-72-4P
                    218459-70-2P
                                                   218459-73-5P
                                                                  218459-74-6P
     218459-75-7P
                    218459-76-8P
                                   324574-60-9P
                                                   324574-61-0P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive
     use); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or
     reagent); USES (Uses)
        (dispersants; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
        electrostatic ink-jet printing)
ΙT
     138005-14-8DP, 2,3-Dihexanoyloxypropyl methacrylate homopolymer,
```

```
methacrylate-terminated, optionally polymers with
      (meth)acrylates and reactive dispersants
      RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); TEM
      (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant
      or reagent); USES (Uses)
         (macromonomer or ink; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
         electrostatic ink-jet printing)
IT
      139104-87-3P
                     139104-90-8P
                                    139105-03-6P
                                                    139105-08-1P
                                                                    139105-12-7P
      141414-84-8P
                     141414-99-5P
                                    141415-72-7P
                                                    214834-98-7P
                                                                   214835-07-1P
      215877-54-6P
                                    215877-71-7P
                     215877-61-5P
                                                    217076-83-0P
                                                                   333362-05-3P
      RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT
      (Reactant or reagent)
         (macromonomer; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
         electrostatic ink-jet printing)
ΙT
     218459-61-1P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive
     use); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or
     reagent); USES (Uses)
         (dispersants; anticlogging storage-stable oil-based inks for
        electrostatic ink-jet printing)
RN
     218459-61-1 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester, telomer with
CN
     hexadecyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and mercaptoacetic acid,
     2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
          1
     CRN
          868-77-9
     CMF
         C6 H10 O3
 H<sub>2</sub>C
      0
Me^-C^-C^-O^-CH_2^-CH_2^-OH
     CM
          2
     CRN
          217323-01-8
          (C20 H38 O2 . C11 H16 O4)x . C2 H4 O2 S
     CMF
          CM
               3
          CRN 68-11-1
          CMF C2 H4 O2 S
   0
HO-C-CH2-SH
          CM
               4
          CRN
               136998-49-7
               (C20 H38 O2 . C11 H16 O4)\times
```

CCI PMS

CM 5

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 6

CRN 2495-27-4 CMF C20 H38 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-} & \text{(CH}_2)_{\,15} - \text{O-} \text{C-} \text{C-} \text{Me} \end{array}$$

L53 ANSWER 7 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 2001:107943 HCAPLUS

DN 134:164633

TI Oil-based inks for electrostatic ink jet printing

IN Kato, Eiichi

PA Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 47 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM C09D011-00

ICS B41J002-01; B41M005-00

CC 42-12 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products)

Section cross-reference(s): 74

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI JP 2001040257 A2 20010213 JP 2000-154625 20000525
PRAI JP 1999-145225 A 19990525

Title inks are obtained by dispersing charge-bearing resin particles in a nonaq. liq. medium having elec. resistance of .gtoreq.109
.OMEGA..cntdot.cm and permittivity of .ltoreq.3.5, where the particles are prepd. by the polymn. of (A) monofunctional monomers which are sol. in nonaq. solvents and become insol. in the solvents by polymn. and (B) amino group-contg. monomers and monofunctional macromonomers with Mw .ltoreq. 2 .times. 104 in the presence of polymeric dispersion stabilizers sol. in the nonaq. solvents. Thus, octadecyl methacrylate-divinylbenzene copolymer dispersion stabilizer 15, vinyl acetate 93, 2-(N,N-diethylamino)ethyl crotonate 5, and macromonomer CH2:CMeCOOCH2CH(OH)CH2OCOCH2CH2S[CH2CMe(COOC18H37)]nH 4, and Isopar H 285

- g were heated to give a resin particle with av. diam. 0.38 .mu.m and Mw 1 .times. 105, which gave an oil-based ink having good discharge stability and clear image.
- ST oil based ink charge resin particle prepn; electrostatic ink jet printing ink
- IT Printing (nonimpact)
 - (electrostatic; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based inks)
- IT Inks
 - (jet-printing; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based inks)
- IT Dispersing agents
 - (polymeric; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based inks)
- IT Lithographic plates
 - (prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based inks)
- IT Macromonomers
 - RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 - (prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based inks)
- IT 2638-94-0DP, 4,4'-Azobis(4-cyanovaleric acid), reaction products with methacrylate polymers and optionally glycidyl methacrylate RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (dispersion stabilizer or macromonomer; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based inks)
- TΤ 61255-17-2P, Divinylbenzene-dodecyl methacrylate copolymer 122324-74-7P. Divinylbenzene-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer 130805-21-9P. Divinylbenzene-tridecyl methacrylate copolymer 130805-26-4DP, Divinylbenzene-hexadecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy-terminated 139703-31-4P, Divinylbenzene-octadecyl methacrylate-thioglycolic acid 139703-33-6P, Divinylbenzene-thioglycolic acid-tridecyl methacrylate telomer 139703-38-1P 139720-57-3P 139720-59-5P 139720-60-8P 139720-61-9P 139720-62-0P 139720-63-1P 141181-86-4P. Divinylbenzene-dodecyl methacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer 148532-67-6P, Dodecyl methacrylate-octyl methacrylate-trivinylbenzene 148532-68-7P, Butyl methacrylate-ethylene glycol dimethacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer 148532-76-7P 159291-22-2P 159291-24-4P 215672-71-2P 308283-76-3DP, Docosyl methacrylate-polyethylene glycol diacrylate copolymer, hydroxy-terminated 324529-94-4P
 - RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 - (dispersion stabilizer; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based inks)
- IT 4693-47-4DP, 4,4'-Azobis(4-cyanopentanol), reaction products with (meth)acrylate polymers and optionally methacryloyl chloride RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (dispersion stabilizer; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based inks)
- IT 108-05-4DP, Vinyl acetate, reaction products with methacrylate telomers 920-46-7DP, Methacryloyl chloride, reaction products with hydroxy-terminated acrylate polymers 148640-01-1P, Divinylbenzene-octadecyl methacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer, ester with 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate 159446-39-6P 159446-41-0P 159446-42-1P

IT

IT

ΙT

```
159446-45-4P, Divinylbenzene-2-mercaptoethanol-octadecyl methacrylate
 telomer, ester with methacrylic acid 159446-48-7P, Divinylbenzene-2-
 mercaptoethanol-octadecyl methacrylate telomer, ester with acrylic acid
 166242-47-3DP, reaction products with vinyl acetate
                                                      214772-24-4P,
 Divinylbenzene-2-mercaptoethanol-octadecyl methacrylate telomer, ester
with 2-carboxyethyl acrylate
                              214772-26-6P, Divinylbenzene-2-
mercaptoethanol-octadecyl methacrylate telomer, ester with
 .alpha.-chloroacrylic acid
                            214772-29-9P
                                            218459-53-1P, Allyl
methacrylate-dodecyl methacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer, ester with
2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate
                              218459-59-7P, Ethylene glycol
dimethacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer, ester
with 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate 218459-61-1P, Hexadecyl
methacrylate-propylene glycol dimethacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer,
ester with 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate
                                         218459-65-5P, Butyl
methacrylate-divinyl adipate-dodecyl methacrylate-thioglycolic acid
telomer, ester with 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate
                                                  218459-67-7P
218459-70-2P, 2-Chloroethyl methacrylate-tridecyl methacrylate-
trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer, ester with
2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate
                             218459-72-4P, Divinylbenzene-styrene-
tetradecyl methacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer, ester with
2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate
                              218459-73-5P
                                             218459-74-6P
                                                            218459-75-7P
               218459-77-9DP, Ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl
218459-76-8P
acrylate copolymer, hydroxy-terminated, esters with methacryloyl chloride
324529-96-6P
               324574-60-9P
                              324574-61-0P
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP
 (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
    (dispersion stabilizer; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink
   jet printing oil-based inks)
106-91-2DP, Glycidyl methacrylate, reaction products with
carboxy-terminated methacrylate polymers
                                          138005-14-8DP,
carboxy-terminated, reaction products with glycidyl methacrylate
139104-87-3P
               139104-90-8P
                             139105-03-6P
                                             139105-08-1P,
3-Mercaptopropionic acid-octadecyl methacrylate telomer, ester with
glycidyl methacrylate
                        139105-12-7P
                                       141414-84-8P
                                                     141414-99-5P
141415-72-7P
              143709-80-2P
                              214835-07-1P
                                             215877-54-6P
                                                            215877-61-5P
215877-71-7P
               217076-83-0P
                              320784-83-6P
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (macromonomer; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet
   printing oil-based inks)
324529-97-7P
               324529-98-8P
                              324529-99-9P
                                             324530-00-9P
                                                            324530-01-0P
               324530-03-2P
324530-02-1P
                              324530-04-3P
                                             324530-05-4P
                                                            324530-06-5P
324530-07-6P
               324530-08-7P
                              324530-09-8P
                                             324530-10-1P
                                                            324530-11-2P
324530-12-3P
               324530-13-4P
                              324530-14-5P
                                             324530-15-6P
                                                            324530-16-7P
324530-17-8P
               324530-18-9P
                              324530-19-0P
                                             324530-21-4P
                                                            324530-29-2P
324753-00-6P
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM
(Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink jet printing oil-based
   inks)
218459-61-1P, Hexadecyl methacrylate-propylene glycol
dimethacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer, ester with 2-hydroxyethyl
methacrylate
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP
(Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (dispersion stabilizer; prepn. of resin particles for electrostatic ink
   jet printing oil-based inks)
218459-61-1 HCAPLUS
```

ZALUKAEVA 09/824998 Page 20 CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester, telomer with hexadecyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and mercaptoacetic acid, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM CRN 868-77-9 CMF C6 H10 O3 H₂C O $Me-C-C-O-CH_2-CH_2-OH$ CM 2 217323-01-8 CMF (C20 H38 O2 . C11 H16 O4)x . C2 H4 O2 S CM CRN 68-11-1 CMF C2 H4 O2 S

CM

136998-49-7 CRN CMF (C20 H38 O2 . C11 H16 O4)xCCI PMS

> CM 5

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 6

CRN 2495-27-4 CMF C20 H38 O2 O CH₂

```
Me^{-(CH_2)_{15}-O-C-C-Me}
L53 ANSWER 8 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
     2001:101208 HCAPLUS
AN
     134:163821
DN
     Polymerizable compositions for making transparent polymer substrates,
                                                                  opplicants
TΙ
     resulting transparent polymer substrates and uses thereof in
     optics
     Richard, Gilles; Primel, Odile; Yean, Leanirith
IN
     Essilor International Compagnie Generale D'optique, Fr.
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
DT
\mathbf{L}\mathbf{A}.
     French
     ICM C08F222-10
IC
     ICS G02B001-04
     37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)
CC
FAN.CNT 1
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                     ____
                           _____
                                           _____
     _-----
                                                            20000801
                                           WO 2000-FR2213
     WO 2001009206
                     A1
                            20010208
PΙ
         W: JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE
                                          FR 1999-10032
                                                            19990802
                            20010209
                       A1
     FR 2797265
                                           EP 2000-956590
                                                            20000801
                            20020703
                      Α1
     EP 1218428
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI, CY
                                          JP 2001-514010
                                                            20000801
                            20030218
     JP 2003506500
                       T2
                                                            20020201
                                          US 2002-61761
                            20030206
     US 2003027960
                      A1
                            19990802
PRAI FR 1999-10032
                      Α
                            20000801
     WO 2000-FR2213
                      W
     The invention concerns a compn. comprising: 40-95 parts
AΒ
     CH2:CR1CO2ACOCR2:CH2 [I; R1, R2 = H or CH3; A = (CH2CH2CH2O)m or
     (CH2CHMeO)m; m = 2-6]; 5-50 parts monomer (II) comprising .gtoreq.1
     urethane or urea unit and .gtoreq.2 (meth)acrylate functions; and 0-10
     parts monomer (III) with high Abbe no. and comprising .gtoreq.1
     (meth)acrylate function(s). The invention is useful for making
     optical and ophthalmic articles for replacement of similar
     articles prepd. from compns. contg. diethylene glycol diallyl carbonate by
     polymn. of mixts. of I, II, and III in a mold.
     polyoxyalkylene bisacrylate copolymer optical molding; urethane
ST
     methacrylate copolymer lens manuf; urea acrylate copolymer
     lens manuf
     Polyoxyalkylenes, preparation
TΤ
     RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP
     (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic-polyisocyanurate-; polymerizable compns. contg.
        polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and urea- or urethane-contg.
        poly(meth)acrylates for making transparent polymer moldings, for use in
        optics)
ΙT
     Polyisocyanurates
     RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP
```

```
(Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
                      (acrylic-polyoxyalkylene-; polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene
                      di (meth) acrylates and urea- or urethane-contg. poly (meth) acrylates for
                      making transparent polymer moldings, for use in optics)
 ΙT
             Lenses
                      (polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and
                      urea- or urethane-contg. poly(meth)acrylates for making transparent
                      polymer moldings, for use in optics)
 IT
              Polyurethanes, preparation
              RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP
              (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
                      (polyoxyalkylene-, acrylic; polymerizable compns. contg.
                      polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and urea- or urethane-contg.
                     poly(meth)acrylates for making transparent polymer moldings, for use in
                      optics)
IT
              325144-03-4P 325144-05-6P 325144-06-7P
              325144-07-8P 325145-65-1P 325145-66-2P
              325145-67-3P
             RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture);
              PRP (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
                      (polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and
                      urea- or urethane-contg. poly(meth)acrylates for making
                      transparent polymer moldings, for use in optics)
IT
             325144-04-5P
             RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM
              (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES
              (Uses)
                      (polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and
                      urea- or urethane-contq. poly(meth)acrylates for making
                      transparent polymer moldings, for use in optics)
RE.CNT
                                     THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE
 (1) Mitsubishi Rayon Co Ltd; EP 0441383 A 1991 HCAPLUS
 (2) Pilkington Visioncare Inc; EP 0453149 A 1991 HCAPLUS
             325144-03-4P 325144-05-6P 325144-06-7P
             325144-07-8P 325145-65-1P 325145-66-2P
             325145-67-3P
             RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture);
             PRP (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
                      (polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and
                     urea- or urethane-contg. poly(meth)acrylates for making
                      transparent polymer moldings, for use in optics)
RN
             325144-03-4 HCAPLUS
             11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 16-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-dioxo-12-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-methyl-10,15-[[(1-meth
CN
             oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]methyl]-, 1-[[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]methyl]-2-
             \label{lem:condition} \begin{tabular}{ll} $(1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]$ ethyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]$ ethyl ester ester
            propenyl) -. omega. -[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl) oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-
             ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
             CM
                          1
             CRN 91105-84-9
             CMF C28 H40 N2 O12
```

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

RN 325144-05-6 HCAPLUS

CN 11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-dioxo-, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 41137-60-4 CMF C23 H38 N2 O8

PAGE 1-B

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} \cdot \text{CH}_2 \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ -\text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} - \text{C} - \text{C} - \text{Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

RN 325144-06-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (2,4,6-trioxo-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5(2H,4H,6H)-triyl)tri-2,1-ethanediyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 35838-12-1 CMF C21 H27 N3 O9

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

RN 325144-07-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, (2,4,6-trioxo-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5(2H,4H,6H)-triyl)tri-2,1-ethanediyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 40220-08-4 CMF C18 H21 N3 O9

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{H2C} & \text{O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-C-C} & \text{O-(C3H6)} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{CH2} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{n} \end{array}$$

RN 325145-65-1 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl).omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with Craynor CN 965
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 152206-21-8

CMF Unspecified

CCI PMS, MAN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

RN 325145-66-2 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl).omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with Craynor CN 934
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ZALUKAEVA 09/824998 Page 26 CRN 191234-12-5 CMF Unspecified CCI PMS, MAN *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE *** CM 2 CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS H₂C O- (C3H6) RN 325145-67-3 HCAPLUS Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-CN .omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with Ebecryl 8800 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM 1 135991-06-9 CRN CMF Unspecified CCI PMS, MAN *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE *** CM 2 CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS H₂C O- (C3H6) IT325144-04-5P RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and urea- or urethane-contg. poly(meth)acrylates for making transparent polymer moldings, for use in optics) RN 325144-04-5 HCAPLUS CN Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with Ebecryl 270 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

1

```
CRN
    79586-45-1
    Unspecified
CMF
CCI PMS, MAN
```

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

```
L53 ANSWER 9 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
```

AN 2001:101207 HCAPLUS

DN 134:163820

Polymerizable compositions for making transparent polymer moldings, resulting polymer moldings, and use thereof in optics

IN Richard, Gilles; Primel, Odile; Yean, Leanirith

PA Essilor International Compagnie Generale D'optique, Fr. appliante

SO PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LΑ French

IC ICM C08F222-10 ICS G02B001-04

CC 37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

FAI	N.CNT 1						5,								
	-	NO.	KIND		APPLICATION NO.						DATE				
ΡI	WO 2001	009205	A1	A1 20010208			WO 2000-FR2200					20000731			
	W:	AE, AG	, AL, AM	, AT, AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN.	
		CR, CU	, CZ, DE	, DK, DM,	DZ,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR.	
				, IS, JP,											
				, MG, MK,											
				, SK, SL,											
				, AZ, BY,										•	
	RW:	GH, GM	, KE, LS	, MW, MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	
		DE, DK	, ES, FI	, FR, GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	
				, GA, GN,											
	FR 2797	264	A1				FR 1999-10031 19990802								
		EP 1129118 ·				EP 2000-956578									
	R:			, DK, ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
				, FI, RO											
						JP 2001-514009					20000731				
	US 2002	061993	A1	20020523		US 2001-824998					20010402				
PR/	AI FR 1999														
	WO 2000	-FR2200	W	20000731											
ם ע	The inv	ontion a						25 5	3.0						

ST

ΙT

IΤ

IT

IT

IT

RE

IT

RN

CN

```
(CH2CHMeO)m; m = 4-20]; 5-50 parts monomer (II) comprising .qtoreq.1
     urethane or urea unit and .gtoreq.2 (meth)acrylate functions; and 5-40
     parts monomer (III) with high Abbe no. and comprising .gtoreq.1
     methacrylate function(s) (such as tert-Bu methacrylate), the total of
     monomers I, II, and III representing 100 parts by wt.
                                                            The invention is
     useful for making optical and ophthalmic articles for
     replacement of similar articles prepd. from compns. contg. diethylene
     glycol diallyl carbonate by polymn. of mixts. of I, II, and III in a mold.
     polyoxyalkylene bisacrylate copolymer optical molding; tertiary
     butyl methacrylate copolymer optical molding; urethane
     methacrylate copolymer lens manuf
     Polyoxyalkylenes, preparation
     RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP
     (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic-polyisocyanurate-; polymerizable compns. contq.
        polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and urea- or urethane-contg.
        poly(meth)acrylates for making transparent polymer moldings, for use in
        optics)
     Polyisocyanurates
     RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP
     (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic-polyoxyalkylene-; polymerizable compns. contq. polyoxyalkylene
        di(meth)acrylates and urea- or urethane-contg. poly(meth)acrylates for
        making transparent polymer moldings, for use in optics)
     Lenses
        (polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and
        urea- or urethane-contg. poly(meth)acrylates for making transparent
        polymer moldings, for use in optics)
     Polyurethanes, preparation
     RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP
     (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (polyoxyalkylene-, acrylic; polymerizable compns. contg.
        polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and urea- or urethane-contq.
        poly(meth)acrylates for making transparent polymer moldings, for use in
        optics)
     325470-85-7P 325470-86-8P 325470-87-9P
     325470-88-0P 325470-89-1P 325470-90-4P
     325470-91-5P 325470-92-6P 325470-93-7P
     RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture);
     PRP (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and
        urea- or urethane-contg. poly(meth)acrylates for making
        transparent polymer moldings, for use in optics)
RE.CNT
             THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Mitsubishi Rayon Co Ltd; EP 0441383 A 1991 HCAPLUS
(2) Pilkington Visioncare Inc; EP 0453149 A 1991 HCAPLUS
    325470-85-7P 325470-86-8P 325470-87-9P
    325470-88-0P 325470-89-1P 325470-90-4P
    325470-91-5P 325470-92-6P 325470-93-7P
    RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture);
    PRP (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (polymerizable compns. contg. polyoxyalkylene di(meth)acrylates and
       urea- or urethane-contg. poly(meth)acrylates for making
       transparent polymer moldings, for use in optics)
    325470-85-7 HCAPLUS
    11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-
    dioxo-, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with
```

1,1-dimethylethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 41137-60-4 CMF C23 H38 N2 O8

PAGE 1-B

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ -\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 585-07-9 CMF C8 H14 O2

RN 325470-86-8 HCAPLUS

CN 11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-dioxo-, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and rel-(1R,2R,4R)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

CM 1

CRN 41137-60-4 CMF C23 H38 N2 O8

PAGE 1-B

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ -\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 7534-94-3 CMF C14 H22 O2

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 325470-87-9 HCAPLUS

CN 11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-dioxo-, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with

.alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and trimethylcyclohexyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 119058-72-9 CMF C13 H22 O2 CCI IDS



3 (D1-Me)

CM 2

CRN 41137-60-4 CMF C23 H38 N2 O8

PAGE 1-B

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & o & & & o & _{CH_2} \\ \parallel & \parallel & & & & \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-} & \text{C-} & \text{C-} & \text{C-} & \text{C-} & \text{Me} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 325470-88-0 HCAPLUS

CN 11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-dioxo-, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and (octahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene-5,?-diyl)bis(methylene) bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 43048-08-4 CMF C20 H28 O4 CCI IDS

CM 2

CRN 41137-60-4 CMF C23 H38 N2 O8

PAGE 1-B

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

RN 325470-89-1 HCAPLUS

CN 11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-dioxo-, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and octahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5-yl 2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 41137-60-4 CMF C23 H38 N2 O8

PAGE 1-B

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ -\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CRN 7398-56-3 CMF C13 H18 O2

RN 325470-90-4 HCAPLUS

CN 11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-dioxo-, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and octahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 41137-60-4 CMF C23 H38 N2 O8

PAGE 1-B

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ -\text{CH}_2\text{-} & \text{CH}_2\text{-} & \text{O-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 34759-34-7 CMF C14 H20 O2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

RN 325470-91-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (2,4,6-trioxo-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5(2H,4H,6H)-triyl)tri-2,1-ethanediyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and octahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 35838-12-1 CMF C21 H27 N3 O9

CM 2

CRN 34759-34-7 CMF C14 H20 O2

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

RN 325470-92-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, octahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5-yl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and (2,4,6-trioxo-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5(2H,4H,6H)-triyl)tri-2,1-ethanediyl tri-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 40220-08-4 CMF C18 H21 N3 O9

$$H_{2}C = CH - C - O - CH_{2} - CH_{2}$$

$$O \quad CH_{2} - CH_{2} - O - C - CH = CH_{2}$$

$$O \quad CH_{2} - CH_{2} - O - C - CH = CH_{2}$$

$$H_{2}C = CH - C - O - CH_{2} - CH_{2}$$

CM 2

CRN 34759-34-7 CMF C14 H20 O2

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H2C} \text{ O} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel & \text{O} & \text{(C}_3\text{H}_6) \end{array} \\ \text{Me-C-C-C-Me}$$

RN 325470-93-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, octahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5-yl ester, polymer with CN 964 and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 149315-73-1 CMF Unspecified CCI PMS, MAN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

CM 2

CRN 34759-34-7 CMF C14 H20 O2

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

L53 ANSWER 10 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 2001:64055 HCAPLUS

DN 134:132301

TI Curable compositions for photochromic compound-containing polymers

IN Momoda, Junji; Kawasaki, Takayoshi; Ohtani, Toshiaki

PA Tokuyama Corporation, Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 103 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

```
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
IC
     ICM C08F220-10
     ICS C08L033-00; C08L063-00; C08K005-1545; C09D133-04; G02B005-23;
         G02C007-10
     37-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 73
FAN.CNT 1
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     ____
                                           WO 2000-JP4819 20000718
     WO 2001005854
                     A1 20010125
PΙ
        W: AU, JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE
                                           EP 2000-946385
     EP 1130038
                            20010905
                                                            20000718
                      A1
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
                            19990719
PRAI JP 1999-205165
                      Α
     JP 1999-295835
                      Α
                            19991018
     WO 2000-JP4819
                     W
                            20000718
     Monomers having Rockwell hardness in scale L .ltoreg.40, bifunctional
     monomers having hardness .gtoreq.60, and polyfunctional monomers having
     hardness .gtoreq.60 are polymd. in the presence of photochromic compds. to
     prep. polymers having high color d. and fading rate and good hardness and
     heat resistance and impact resistance. Thus, a sheet contained glycidyl
     methacrylate-.alpha.-methylstyrene-polyethylene glycol
     methacrylate-tetraethylene glycol dimethacrylate-trimethylolpropane
     trimethacrylate copolymer and a chroman compd.
     photochromic vinyl polymer chroman
ST
IT
     Hardness (mechanical)
        (Rockwell; vinyl polymers contq. photochromic compds.)
ΙT
     Polyurethanes, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylates, polymers with vinyl monomers; vinyl polymers contg.
        photochromic compds.)
IT
     Coating materials
        (photochromic, lens; vinyl polymers contg. photochromic
        compds.)
ΙT
     Lenses
        (photochromic; vinyl polymers contq. photochromic compds.)
ΙT
     Vinyl compounds, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (polymers; vinyl polymers contg. photochromic compds.)
IT
     Polymerization
        (radical; vinyl polymers contg. photochromic compds.)
IT
     Oligomers
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (urethane acrylates, polymers with vinyl monomers; vinyl polymers
        contg. photochromic compds.)
IT
     Photochromic materials
        (vinyl polymers contq. photochromic compds.)
IT
     Alkynes
```

```
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (vinyl polymers contg. photochromic compds.)
IT
    Monomers
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (vinyl polymers contg. photochromic compds.)
     79-41-4DP, Methacrylic acid, esters with urethane oligomers
IT
     321860-78-0DP, polymers with urethane oligomer tetramethacrylates
     321860-78-0P, Glycidyl methacrylate-.alpha.-methylstyrene-polyethylene
    qlycol methacrylate-tetraethylene glycol dimethacrylate-trimethylolpropane
    trimethacrylate copolymer
                                 321860-79-1DP, polymers with urethane oligomer
                          321860-79-1P
                                         321860-82-6P
                                                        321860-83-7P
     tetramethacrylates
                                   321860-86-0P
                                                  321860-87-1P
                                                                 321860-88-2P
     321860-84-8P
                    321860-85-9P
    321860-89-3P 321860-90-6P
                                 321860-91-7P
                                                321860-93-9P
                   321860-95-1P
                                   321860-96-2P
                                                  321860-97-3P
                                                                 321860-98-4P
    321860-94-0P
                                   321861-01-2P
                                                  321861-02-3P
                                                                 321861-03-4P
     321860-99-5P
                    321861-00-1P
                                   321861-12-5P 321861-15-8P
                    321861-08-9P
     321861-05-6P
                    321861-18-1P
                                                                 321861-22-7P
     321861-17-0P
                                   321861-20-5P
                                                  321861-21-6P
                    321861-24-9P
                                                  321861-27-2P
                                                                 321861-28-3P
     321861-23-8P
                                   321861-25-0P
                   321861-32-9P
     321861-30-7P
                                   321861-34-1P
                                                  321936-46-3P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation);
     PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (vinyl polymers contg. photochromic compds.)
     215598-12-2
IT
                   217940-11-9
                                 308283-10-5
                                               308283-35-4
                                                             308830-06-0
                                 321861-35-2
     308830-08-2
                   312969-97-4
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (vinyl polymers contg. photochromic compds.)
              THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
RE
(1) Hoya Corporation; JP 534649 A 1993
(2) Mitsubishi Rayon Co Ltd; JP 04202309 A 1992 HCAPLUS
(3) Sekisui Plastics Co Ltd; JP 06220247 A 1994 HCAPLUS
(4) Tokuyama Corp; JP 10338869 A 1998 HCAPLUS
    321860-90-6P 321861-15-8P
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation);
     PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (vinyl polymers contg. photochromic compds.)
RN
     321860-90-6 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediylbis(oxy-2,1-ethanediyl) ester,
CN
    polymer with 2-ethyl-2-[[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,3-
    propanediyl bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate), .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-
    propenyl) -.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-
    ethanediyl)], oxiranylmethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and
    oxybis(2,1-ethanediyloxy-2,1-ethanediyl) bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate) (9CI)
     (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
          1
    CRN 25852-49-7
    CMF
         (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3
    CCI IDS, PMS
```

CRN 3290-92-4 CMF C18 H26 O6

CM 3

CRN 109-17-1 CMF C16 H26 O7

PAGE 1-B

--Me

CM 4

CRN 109-16-0 CMF C14 H22 O6

CM 5

CRN 106-91-2 CMF C7 H10 O3

RN 321861-15-8 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-ethyl-2-[[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,3-propanediyl ester, polymer with
 .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-methoxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], oxiranylmethyl
 2-methyl-2-propenoate and oxybis[(methyl-2,1-ethanediyl)oxy(methyl-2,1-ethanediyl)] bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 66550-98-9 CMF C20 H34 O7 CCI IDS

4 (D1-Me)

PAGE 1-B

— Ме

CM 2

CRN 26915-72-0

CMF (C2 H4 O)n C5 H8 O2

CCI PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-C-C-C-} & \text{O-CH}_2\text{--CH}_2 \\ \hline \end{array} \right]_n \text{OMe}$$

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 4

CRN 3290-92-4 CMF C18 H26 O6

CM 5

CRN 106-91-2 CMF C7 H10 O3

L53 ANSWER 11 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 2000:824345 HCAPLUS

DN 134:5661

TI Polymeric structural support membrane

IN Pretorius, Hendrik Johannes Gideon

PA Knox, John Andrew, Australia

SO PCT Int. Appl., 26 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

```
DT
     Patent
     English
LА
IC
     ICM C08L033-08
     ICS C08L033-10; C08F002-44; E21D019-00
CC
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                           ______
     WO 2000069970
PΙ
                     A1 20001123
                                          WO 2000-AU460
                                                            20000515
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR,
             CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU,
             ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
             LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
             SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA,
             ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
             DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     BR 2000011271
                            20020305
                      Α
                                          BR 2000-11271
                                                           20000515
PRAI US 1999-134454P
                       Ρ
                            19990517
     WO 2000-AU460
                       W
                            20000515
     A polymeric excavation structural support membrane comprises a polymer
AB
     that is a initiator-induced reaction product of monomers; a
     self-extinguishing agent; and optionally a crosslinking agent, a
     rheol. modifier, a reaction rate modifier, a plasticizer, an emulsifier, a
     defoamer, a filler, a wet surface adhesion modifier, and a coloring agent;
     wherein the monomers are selected from the group consisting of alkyl
     (meth) acrylates. The membrane has a tensile strength, a thickness, and a
     mol. wt. sufficient to provide support to exposed surfaces in an
     excavation, such as mines, to prevent rock falls.
ST
     alkyl methacrylate polymer membrane structural support
IT
     9016-45-9, Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (emulsifier; polymeric structural support membrane)
     7782-42-5, Graphite, uses
ΙT
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (exfoliated, self-extinguishing agent; polymeric structural support
        membrane)
     7631-86-9, Silica, uses
IT
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (fumed, rheol. modifier; polymeric structural support membrane)
     99-97-8, N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine
IT
     RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)
        (polymeric structural support membrane)
     100-42-5DP, Styrene, polymers 27813-02-1DP, Hydroxypropyl methacrylate,
IT
                41637-38-1DP, Bisphenol A-ethylene oxide adduct dimethacrylate,
     polymers
     polymers
                94772-54-0P
                              308285-13-4P
                                             308285-14-5P
                                                            308285-15-6P
     308285-16-7P 308285-17-8P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation);
     TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation);
    USES (Uses)
        (polymeric structural support membrane)
IT
     121-69-7, Dimethylaniline, uses
     RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)
        (reaction rate modifier; polymeric structural support membrane)
IT
     115-86-6, Triphenyl phosphate
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (self-extinguishing agent; polymeric structural support membrane)
```

IT 12173-47-6, Hectorite

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
 (tetraalkylammonium, rheol. modifier; polymeric structural support
 membrane)

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Bayer Ag; DE 3822088 A 1990 HCAPLUS
- (2) Kyowa Kk; NL 1010837 A 1999 HCAPLUS
- (3) Zeon Kasei Kk; JP 11263894 A 1999 HCAPLUS

IT 308285-17-8P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(polymeric structural support membrane)

RN 308285-17-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 1,2,3-propanetriol, polymer with butyl 2-propenoate, ethenylbenzene and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H2C} & \text{O} & \\ \parallel & \parallel & \\ \text{Me-C-C} & \text{C-} & \text{O-} & \text{(C3H6)} \end{array} \right) \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{CH2} \\ \parallel & \parallel & \\ \text{n} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{n-BuO-C-CH-} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

CM 4

```
Page 45
ZALUKAEVA 09/824998
    CRN 27813-02-1
    CMF C7 H12 O3
    CCI IDS
          CM
               5
          CRN 79-41-4
          CMF C4 H6 O2
   CH<sub>2</sub>
   \parallel
Me-C-CO2H
          CM
               6
          CRN 57-55-6
          CMF C3 H8 O2
    ÓН
H<sub>3</sub>C-СH-СH<sub>2</sub>-ОН
L53 ANSWER 12 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
     1999:610602 HCAPLUS
AN
     131:244273
DN
     Polymerizable (meth)acrylate composition for optical
ΤI
     lens uses
     Nishitake, Toshihiro; Imura, Satoshi
IN
     Tokuyama Corp., Japan
PA
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.
SO
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
     ICM G02C007-02
IC
     ICS C08F002-50; C08F004-32; C08F220-10; C08F220-28; C08F220-30;
          C08F290-06; G02B001-04
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
     Section cross-reference(s): 35, 73
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                           -----
PΙ
     JP 11258552 A2
                            19990924
                                           JP 1998-63018
                                                            19980313
                            19980313
PRAI JP 1998-63018
GΙ
```

Title compn., which is light-wt., rapidly curable, and easy in use, AB consists of (A) 100 parts of monomers comprising (A1) two-functional (meth)acrylate monomer represented by the formula of H2C:C(R1)CO[OCH(R2)CH2]aO-p-C6H4C(Me)2-p-C6H4O[CH2CH(R2)O]bCOC(R1):CH2(R1, R2: H, Me; a, b: integer 1-2; a + b = 2-3) 100, (A2)single-functional (meth)acrylate monomer represented by the formula of I (R3: H, Me) 5-70, and (A3) propylene glycol di(meth)acrylate monomer represented by the formula of H2C:C(R4)COO[CH(Me)CH2O]c[CH2CH(Me)O]dCOC(R4):CH2 (R4: H, Me; c, d: integer 1-12; c + d = 3-15) 10-100 parts, (B) 0.005-1 part of (di)acylphosphine oxide photoinitiators, and (C) 0.01-5 parts of thermal polymn. initiators (decompn. temp. 70.degree .-90.degree.), and is pre-polymd. by irradn. and heated to give the cured products. Thus, a 4:1 mixt. of 2,2-bis(4-methacryloyloxyethoxyphenyl)prop ane and 2-(4-methacryloyloxyethoxyphenyl)-2-(4methacryloylethoxyethoxyphenyl)propane 70, isobornyl methacrylate 10, poly(propylene glycol) dimethacrylate 20, bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)-2,4,4trimethylpentylphosphine oxide 0.02, and tert-Bu peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate (Perbutyl IB) 0.5 part were blended, poured into a glass mold, irradiated with UV on both sides, and heated to 110.degree. for 1 h to give a lens showing refractive index 1.549, sp. gr. 1.18, good impact and heat resistance, low optical strain and profile irregularity, and good dyeability. curable acrylate polymer compn optical lens; methacryloyloxyethoxyphenylpropane methacryloyloxyethoxyphenylpropan e polymer optical lens; isobornyl methacrylate polymer optical lens; polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate polymer optical lens; acylphosphine oxide photoinitiator acrylate polymer optical lens IT Polymerization Polymerization catalysts (photopolymn.; prepn. of polymerizable (meth)acrylate compn. for optical lens) IT Refractive index (prepn. and properties of polymerizable (meth)acrylate compn. for optical lens) IT Lenses Optical materials (prepn. of polymerizable (meth)acrylate compn. for optical lens) IT Polymerization catalysts (thermal; prepn. of polymerizable (meth)acrylate compn. for optical lens) IT 75980-60-8, 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenylphosphine oxide 145052-34-2, Bis(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphine oxide 162881-26-7, Bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phenylphosphine oxide RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses) (photoinitiator; prepn. of polymerizable (meth)acrylate compn. for

```
optical lens)
    244097-93-6P 244097-94-7P 244097-95-8P
IT
    244097-96-9P 244097-97-0P
    RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture);
    PRP (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
       (prepn. of polymerizable (meth)acrylate compn. for optical
       lens)
                           22288-43-3, Perocta O 26748-41-4, Perbutyl ND
    109-13-7, Perbutyl IB
IT
    RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)
       (thermal polymn. initiator; prepn. of polymerizable (meth)acrylate
       compn. for optical lens)
    244097-93-6P 244097-94-7P 244097-95-8P
IT
    244097-97-0P
    RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture);
    PRP (Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (prepn. of polymerizable (meth) acrylate compn. for optical
       lens)
RN
    244097-93-6 HCAPLUS
    2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxy-2,1-
CN
    2-propenyl)oxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]phenyl]ethyl]phenoxy]ethyl
    2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-
    methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and
     rel-(1R, 2R, 4R)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl 2-methyl-2-
    propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
         1
     CRN
         65133-66-6
     CMF C29 H36 O7
```

PAGE 1-B

CRN 24448-20-2 CMF C27 H32 O6

CM 4

CRN 7534-94-3 CMF C14 H22 O2

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 244097-94-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxy-2,1-ethanediyl) ester, polymer with 2-[4-[1-methyl-1-[4-[2-[2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]phenyl]ethyl]phenoxy]ethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], oxiranylmethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and rel-(1R,2R,4R)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 65133-66-6 CMF C29 H36 O7

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 24448-20-2 CMF C27 H32 O6

CM 4

CRN 7534-94-3 CMF C14 H22 O2

Relative stereochemistry.

CM 5

CRN 106-91-2 CMF C7 H10 O3

$$\overset{\text{O}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{O}}{\underset{\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{Me}}{\text{Me}}}$$

RN 244097-95-8 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxy-2,1-ethanediyl) ester, polymer with 2-[4-[1-methyl-1-[4-[2-[2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]phenyl]ethyl]phenoxy]ethyl
2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)],
oxiranylmethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and rel-(1R,2R,4R)-1,7,7trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl 2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 65133-66-6 CMF C29 H36 O7

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 24448-20-2 CMF C27 H32 O6

CM 4

CRN 5888-33-5 CMF C13 H20 O2

Relative stereochemistry.

CM 5

CRN 106-91-2 CMF C7 H10 O3

RN 244097-97-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxy-2,1-

ethanediyl) ester, polymer with 2-hydroxyethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, 2-[4-[1-methyl-1-[4-[2-[2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]ph enyl]ethyl]phenoxy]ethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and rel-(1R,2R,4R)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 65133-66-6 CMF C29 H36 O7

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H2C} \text{C} & \text{O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-C-C-C-Me} \end{array} \\ \text{O-(C3H6)} \\ \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH2} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{n} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 24448-20-2 CMF C27 H32 O6

CRN 7534-94-3 CMF C14 H22 O2

Relative stereochemistry.

CM 5

CRN 868-77-9 CMF C6 H10 O3

$$^{\rm H_2C}$$
 O $^{\parallel}$ $^{\parallel}$ $^{\parallel}$ Me-C-C-O-CH₂-CH₂-OH

L53 ANSWER 13 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1999:576962 HCAPLUS

DN 131:201048

TI Polymeric photosensitive films having controlled viscosity response to temperature and shear

IN Foreman, Thomas Kevin; McKeever, Mark Robert

PA E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 65 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC C08F020-02; C08F020-04; C08F020-06; C08F020-54; C08F029-56; C08F120-02; C08F120-04; C08F120-06; C08F120-54; C08F120-56

CC 38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
Section cross-reference(s): 74

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
19990910
                                                            19990305
                                           WO 1999-US4820
     WO 9945045
PΙ
         W: CN, JP, KR
         RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE
     EP 1058697
                            20001213
                                           EP 1999-911130
                                                            19990305
                       Α1
         R: DE, FR, GB, IT
     US 2001051689
                                           US 2001-891642
                                                            20010626
                      A1
                            20011213
     US 6548602
                       B2
                            20030415
PRAI US 1998-35454
                       Α
                            19980305
     US 1999-260835
                      A1
                            19990302
     WO 1999-US4820
                            19990305
                      W
     A polymeric film compn., which resists creep at room temp., even when a
ΑB
     sheet/film combination is stored as a roll, has a viscosity of .gtoreq.3 x
     106 Pa-s at a predetd. first lower temp. and at a shear stress 10,000 Pa
     and a viscosity .ltoreq.1 x 104 Pa-s at a predetd. second higher temp. and
     at a shear stress 50,000 Pa. The film binder is a comb and/or linear
     polymer having hydrogen bonding functionality, optionally
     silica, unsatd. compd. and photoinitiator. A Bu acrylate-methacrylic
     acid-Me acrylate-Me methacrylate-styrene graft copolymer, having 50/50
     methacrylic acid-Me methacrylate macromer arms (mol. wt. 3400), film had
     nonlinear viscosity decrease (85-95.degree.) and shear stress viscosity
     (25,000 Pa, <55.degree.) >1 .times. 107 Pa-s.
     acrylate graft copolymer film viscosity shear temp dependence; methacrylic
ST
     acid methyl methacrylate styrene graft copolymer; linear polymer blend
     graft copolymer film; photosensitive film rheol shear temp dependence
ΙT
     Polyoxyalkylenes, uses
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); USES (Uses)
        (films having controlled viscosity response to temp. and shear)
     Coating materials
IT
        (light-sensitive, of graft and/or linear polymer; and films having
        controlled viscosity response to temp. and shear)
IT
        (non-Newtonian; and films having controlled viscosity response to temp.
        and shear)
     130856-24-5P, Butyl acrylate-methacrylic acid-methyl methacrylate-styrene
IT
     graft copolymer 241824-58-8P, Butyl acrylate-methacrylic acid-methyl
     acrylate-methyl methacrylate-styrene graft copolymer 241824-61-3P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or
     engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (films having controlled viscosity response to temp. and shear)
     7631-86-9, Silica, uses
IT
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or
     engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (films having controlled viscosity response to temp. and shear)
     9002-89-5, Poly(vinyl alcohol) 9003-01-4, Poly(acrylic acid)
IT
     9003-20-7, Poly(vinyl acetate) 24980-41-4, Poly(caprolactone)
                                          25248-42-4, Poly(caprolactone)
     25087-26-7, Poly(methacrylic acid)
     25322-68-3
                  25322-69-4
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); USES (Uses)
        (films having controlled viscosity response to temp. and shear)
ΙT
     9003-39-8, Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone)
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or
     engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (films having controlled viscosity response to temp. and shear)
                    241824-60-2P 241824-62-4P
IT
     241824-59-9P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
```

(photosensitive and photodeveloped; films having controlled viscosity response to temp. and shear)

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Jarrin; US 5324779 A 1994 HCAPLUS
- (2) Milkovich; US 3879494 A 1975 HCAPLUS
- (3) Pfirmann; US 5693717 A 1997 HCAPLUS

IT 241824-59-9P 241824-62-4P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(photosensitive and photodeveloped; films having controlled viscosity response to temp. and shear)

RN 241824-59-9 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with butyl 2-propenoate, ethenylbenzene, .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-[(1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) ether with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol (3:1), .alpha.,.alpha.'-[(1-methylethylidene)di-4,1-phenylene]bis[.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl)], methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CN

CRN 41637-38-1 CMF (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n C23 H24 O4 CCI PMS

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

CM 2

CRN 28961-43-5 CMF (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n C15 H20 O6 CCI PMS

PAGE 1-A

$$H_2C = CH - C - O - CH_2 - C$$

PAGE 1-B

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 4

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{n-BuO-C-CH-} \end{array} \text{CH}_2$$

CM 5

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

CM 6

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

CM 7

CRN 79-41-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

RN 241824-62-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with butyl 2-propenoate, ethenylbenzene, .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-[(1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) ether with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol (3:1), methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 28961-43-5 CMF (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n C15 H2O O6 CCI PMS

PAGE 1-A

$$-\operatorname{CH}_2$$
 $-\operatorname{CH}_2$ $-\operatorname{CH}_2$ $-\operatorname{CH}_2$

$$-\operatorname{CH}_{2} - \left| \begin{array}{c} O \\ \\ \end{array} \right| = \operatorname{CH}_{2} - \operatorname{CH} = \operatorname{CH}_{2}$$

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

$$\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{n-\text{BuO}-}{\parallel}}\text{C--}\text{CH} = \text{CH}_2$$

CM 4

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

CM 5

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

```
H<sub>2</sub>C 0
Me-C-C-OMe
```

79-41-4 CRN CMF C4 H6 O2

$$^{\rm CH_2}_{||}_{\rm Me-C-CO_2H}$$

```
ANSWER 14 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
AN
    1999:64844 HCAPLUS
```

DN 130:139781

Polymerizable monomer compositions, transparent polymer substrates, and ΤI resulting optical and ophthalmologic articles

IN Widawski, Gilles; Cano, Jean-Paul; Magne, Jean-Francois

Essilor International Compagnie Generale d'Optique, Fr. PA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent DT

LΑ French

IC ICM C08F222-10

ICS C08F220-28; C08F220-30; G02B001-04

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 63

GΙ

FAN.	CNT	1																
	PATENT NO.				KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO.					DATE				
PI	WO				•		19990121			WO 1998-FR1421				1	19980703			
			AU, AT, PT,	BE,	•		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
	FR	•			A.	A1 1999010				FR 1997-8614					1997	0707		
	FR	2765584 2765584			A.	1	1999	0108		FR 1997-9733					19970730			
	FR				В	1	1999	9991022										
	AU	9884460			A.	1	19990208			ΑU	19	98-84460			19980703			
	ΑU	731071 925315 925315			B	2	2001	0322										
	ΕP				A.	1	1999	9990630			1998-935088			19980703				
	ΕP				B	1	2002	1127										
	R: DE, ES,																	
	JP	2001500566 2002107350			T:	2	2001	0116		JF	19	99-5	08232	2	1998	0703		
							2002	8080		US	20	01-9	96282	2	2001	1128		
PRAI		1997-8614 1997-9733					1997											
							1997	0730										
		1998					1998	0703										
	US 1999-254503			503	B:	1	1999	0305										

```
R1
             R^{1}
                        (R)a
                                  R<sup>2</sup>
                                             <sub>R</sub>2
H2C=CCO(CH2 CH) m O - CH2
                        C-CH_2-O (CH CH<sub>2</sub>O) nCOC=CH_2
                        (R)b
                        Ι
     The invention concerns polymerizable monomer compns., transparent polymer
AΒ
     substrates, and resulting optical and ophthalmol. articles,
     comprising 30-100% monomers I in which: R1, R2, R' and R" represent,
     independently of one another, a hydrogen atom or a Me radical, Ra and Rb,
     identical or different, represent each a C1-10 alkyl group, provided that
     Ra and Rb do not simultaneously represent a Me group and m and n are whole
     nos. satisfying the relationship 2 m + n 20; 0-70% of at least another
     polymerizable monomer comprising one or several (meth)acrylate functions,
     different from I, such that a transparent substrate resulting from polymn.
     of the compn. has a glass temp. 70-110.degree.; and a polymn. initiation
     system. The invention is applicable to the manuf. of optical
     and ophthalmol. articles.
ST
     propoxylated ethylbutylpropanediol dimethacrylate polymer optical
     material; ophthalmol acrylic polymer
IT
     Lenses
       Optical instruments
     Transparent materials
        (polymerizable monomer compns., transparent polymer substrates, and
        resulting optical and ophthalmol. articles)
IT
     219993-42-7P 219993-44-9P
                                 219993-46-1P 219993-47-2P
     219993-48-3P
                    219993-50-7P 219993-53-0P 219993-55-2P
     219993-56-3P 219993-57-4P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (polymerizable monomer compns., transparent polymer
        substrates, and resulting optical and ophthalmol. articles)
RE.CNT
              THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE
(1) Ciba Geigy Ag; EP 0378144 A 1990 HCAPLUS
(2) Essilor Int; FR 2699541 A 1994 HCAPLUS
(3) Mitsubishi Rayon Co; EP 0376254 A 1990 HCAPLUS
(4) Perstorp Ab; WO 9511219 A 1995 HCAPLUS
(5) Tokuyama Corp; EP 0691550 A 1996 HCAPLUS
(6) Toshiyasu, K; US 5583191 A 1996 HCAPLUS
     219993-44-9P 219993-47-2P 219993-53-0P
     219993-55-2P 219993-57-4P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
```

(polymerizable monomer compns., transparent polymer

methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl)] and

substrates, and resulting optical and ophthalmol. articles)

.alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)]

Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.,.alpha.'-(2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediyl)bis[.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with .alpha.,.alpha.'-[(1-methylethylidene)di-4,1-phenylene]bis[.omega.-[(2-

219993-44-9 HCAPLUS

RN CN

propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 179670-66-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n (C3 H6 O)n C17 H28 O4

CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{Et} & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{Et} & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{C} \\ & & \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{CH}_2 & \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{CH}_2 & \text{CH}_2$$

CM 2

CRN 41637-38-1

CMF (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n C23 H24 O4

CCI PMS

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

RN 219993-47-2 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.,.alpha.'-(2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediyl)bis[.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with cN 131 and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 201615-26-1 CMF Unspecified CCI PMS, MAN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

CM 2

CRN 179670-66-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n (C3 H6 O)n C17 H28 O4 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ & \text{CH}_2 \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ & \text{D} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

RN 219993-53-0 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.,.alpha.'-(2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediyl)bis[.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-[(1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] ether with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol (3:1)

and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 179670-66-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n (C3 H6 O)n C17 H28 O4

CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ & \text{O} & \text{C} & \text{3H}_6 \end{array} \end{array} \\ \text{Et} & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ & \text{O} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{Me} \end{array} \\ \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ & \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ & \text{O} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{Me} \end{array} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 53879-54-2

CMF (C3 H6 O)n (C3 H6 O)n (C3 H6 O)n C15 H20 O6

CCI IDS, PMS

PAGE 1-A

$$H_2C = CH - C - O - CH_2 - C$$

PAGE 1-B

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

RN 219993-55-2 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.,.alpha.'-(2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediyl)bis[.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-[(1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) ether with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol (3:1) and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 179670-66-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n (C3 H6 O)n C17 H28 O4 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c|c} \text{CH}_2 & \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{c$$

CM 2

CRN 28961-43-5 CMF (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n C15 H20 O6 CCI PMS

PAGE 1-A
$$CH_{2}C = CH - C - O - CH_{2} - CH_{2} - O - CH_{2} - C$$

PAGE 1-B

$$-\operatorname{CH}_2$$
 $-\operatorname{CH}_2$ $-\operatorname{CH}_2$ $-\operatorname{CH}_2$ $-\operatorname{CH}_2$

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} & \\ \parallel & \parallel & \\ \text{Me} - \text{C} - \text{C} & \\ \hline \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} - (\text{C}_3\text{H}_6) & \\ \hline \end{array} _n \\ \text{O} - \text{C} - \text{C} - \text{Me}$$

RN 219993-57-4 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.,.alpha.'-(2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediyl)bis[.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, polymer with .alpha.,.alpha.'-[(1-methylethylidene)di-4,1-phenylene]bis[.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 179670-66-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n (C3 H6 O)n C17 H28 O4 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 41637-38-1

CMF (C2 H4 O)n (C2 H4 O)n C23 H24 O4

CCI PMS

PAGE 1-A

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H_2C & O \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ Me-C-C-O & CH_2-CH_2-O \\ \hline \end{array}$$

PAGE 1-B

$$- \, \mathtt{CH_2} \hspace{-1mm} - \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} - \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} - \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} - \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} - \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} - \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{-1mm} - \hspace{-1mm} \hspace{$$

CM 3

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 4

CRN 25852-47-5

CMF (C2 H4 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel & \parallel & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} & \text{C} - \text{C} - \text{Me} \\ \end{array}$$

L53 ANSWER 15 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1999:56753 HCAPLUS

DN 130:160364

```
Epoxy (meth)acrylate-based composition, optical resin from it,
TI
    and plastic lense made of it
    Iryo, Takeaki; Kubota, Satoshi; Mogami, Takao
IN
    Seiko Epson Corp., Japan
PA
    Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.
SO
    CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
    Patent
    Japanese
LA
IC
    ICM G02B001-04
    ICS C08F020-38; G02C007-02
     73-11 (Optical, Electron, and Mass Spectroscopy and Other Related
CC
     Properties)
     Section cross-reference(s): 38, 62
FAN.CNT 1
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                      KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                      ----
                                           JP 1997-170369
                                                            19970626
     JP 11014802
                       A2
                            19990122
PΤ
PRAI JP 1997-170369
                            19970626
    The compn. mainly contains an epoxy (meth)acrylate obtained from an epoxy
     compd. [GS(R1S)mR2nC6H4]2S (G = glycidyl; R1, R2 = C1-10 hydrocarbon, m, n
     = 0-5). The optical resin is obtained by radical polymn. of the
     above compn. The plastic lense made of the above resin is also
     claimed. The resin shows high refractive index and mech. strength and
     good heat resistance.
    epoxy methacrylate optical polymer radical polymn; plastic
ST
     lense epoxy acrylate polymer; refractive index epoxy acrylic
    polymer lense
IT
    Epoxy resins, uses
     RL: DEV (Device component use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylates; plastic lense from epoxy (meth)acrylate-based
        compn. by radical polymn.)
IT
     Epoxy resins, uses
     RL: DEV (Device component use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic; plastic lense from epoxy (meth) acrylate-based
        compn. by radical polymn.)
IT
     Lenses
       Optical materials
        (plastic lense from epoxy (meth)acrylate-based compn. by
        radical polymn.)
IT
     Polymerization
        (radical; plastic lense from epoxy (meth)acrylate-based
        compn. by radical polymn.)
                   220174-88-9P
                                   220174-90-3P
IT
     135470-03-0P
     RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation);
     RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (copolymn. of; plastic lense from epoxy (meth)acrylate-based
        compn. by radical polymn.)
IT
     220174-85-6P
                    220174-86-7P
                                   220174-87-8P
                                                  220174-89-0P
     220174-91-4P
     RL: DEV (Device component use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (plastic lense from epoxy (meth)acrylate-based compn. by
        radical polymn.)
IT
     220174-91-4P
     RL: DEV (Device component use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM
```

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxy-2,1-ethanediyl) ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], 2-phenoxyethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and thiobis[4,1-phenylenemethylenethio-2,1-ethanediylthio(2-hydroxy-3,1-propanediyl)] bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 220174-90-3 CMF C32 H42 O6 S5

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H2C} \text{ O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-C-C-C-} \end{array} \\ \text{O-(C3H6)} \\ \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O CH2} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{n} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 24448-20-2 CMF C27 H32 O6

CRN 10595-06-9 CMF C12 H14 O3

$$^{\rm H2C}$$
 O $^{\rm H}$ $^{\rm H}$ $^{\rm Me-C-C-O-CH_2-CH_2-OPh}$

L53 ANSWER 16 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1998:711252 HCAPLUS

DN 130:14300

TI Optical polymer having a high refractive index and high Abbe number prepared by radical polymerization using 2,5-bis(2-thia-3-butenyl)-1,4-dithiane

AU Okubo, Tsuyoshi; Kohmoto, Shigeo; Yamamoto, Makoto

CS Graduate School of Science and Technology, Chiba University, Chiba, 263, Japan

Journal of Macromolecular Science, Pure and Applied Chemistry (1998), A35(11), 1819-1834

CODEN: JSPCE6; ISSN: 1060-1325

PB Marcel Dekker, Inc.

DT Journal

LA English

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Novel poly(vinyl sulfide)s were prepd. by addn. polymn. using AB 2,5-bis(2-thia-3-butenyl)-1,4-dithiane (TBD) with a radical initiator for an optical polymer having a high refractive index (nD) and Abbe no. (.nu.). Homopolymn. of TBD (72.9% conversion) and copolymn. with acrylonitrile or acrylates having nonpolar groups (50.4-81.3% conversion according to the comonomers used) in a limited compn. range yielded hard and transparent polymers suitable for application in optics. The methacrylates used yielded no polymeric product as a result of the copolymn. The obtained polymers had glass transition temp., Tg, nD and .nu. ranging between 41.0.degree.-124.0.degree., 1.678-1.546 and 34.1-43.8, resp., except that poly(TBD) did not exhibit Tg below 200.degree., and it had the highest nD. Most of the polymers have higher nD and .nu. than those of other conventional optical polymers and moreover, their values are comparable to those of flint glasses. The copolymerizability of TBD and the group contribution to nD and .nu. are discussed based on the Q-e scheme and on the Lorentz-Lorenz equation, resp. TBD serves as a useful material for the prepn. of polymers having high nD and .nu. along with a Tg of more than 100.degree., and that the polymers thus obtained are promising optical materials.

```
optical polymer bisthiabutenyldithiane; polyvinyl sulfide
ST
     optical polymer
     Glass transition temperature
IT
     Refractive index
     Thermomechanical properties
     Transparency
        (of optical polymer having a high refractive index and high
        Abbe no. prepd. by radical polymn. of 2,5-bis(2-thia-3-butenyl)-1,4-
        dithiane)
     4419-11-8, 2,2'-Azobis(2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile)
IT
     RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)
        (catalyst; prepn. of optical polymers having high refractive
        index and high Abbe no. by radical polymn. using 2,5-bis(2-thia-3-
        butenyl)-1,4-dithiane in presence of)
                   136122-15-1P, 2,5-Bis(mercaptomethyl)-1,4-dithiane
     61704-46-9P
TT
     147310-29-0P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (intermediate; in prepn. of monomer for synthesis of optical
        polymers having high refractive index and high Abbe no.)
     152704-93-3P, 2,5-Bis(2-thia-3-butenyl)-1,4-dithiane
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (monomer; for synthesis of optical polymers having high
        refractive index and high Abbe no.)
                                                   216093-75-3P
                                    216093-74-2P
                    216093-73-1P
     216093-71-9P
IT
                                    216093-79-7P
                                                   216093-80-0P
     216093-76-4P
                    216093-78-6P
     216093-82-2P
     RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
      (Preparation)
        (prepn. of optical polymers having high refractive index and
        high Abbe no. by radical polymn. of 2,5-bis(2-thia-3-butenyl)-1,4-
        dithiane)
     152704-94-4P, 2,5-Bis(2-thia-3-butenyl)-1,4-dithiane homopolymer
IT
     RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
         (prepn. of optical polymers having high refractive index and
        high Abbe no. by radical polymn. using 2,5-bis(2-thia-3-butenyl)-1,4-
        dithiane)
     62-56-6, Thiourea, reactions 593-60-2, Vinyl bromide 2179-57-9, Allyl
ΙT
     disulfide
      RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (reactant; in prepn. of monomer for synthesis of optical
        polymers having high refractive index and high Abbe no.)
              THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
 (1) Agrawal, A; Chem Mater 1992, V4, P95 HCAPLUS
 (2) Amosova, S; Chem Sustainable Dev 1994, V2, P385 HCAPLUS
 (3) Amosova, S; Chem Sustainable Dev 1996, V4, P9 HCAPLUS
 (4) Amosova, S; Russ J Appl Chem 1996, V69, P1156
 (5) Beecroft, L; J Macromol Sci-Pure Appl Chem 1997, VA34, P573 HCAPLUS
 (6) Bohn, L; Polymer Handbook 2nd edition 1975, PIII-241
 (7) Chen, W; J Polym Sci Polym Phys Ed 1994, V32, P195 HCAPLUS
 (8) Cusa, N; J Chem Soc 1937, P767 HCAPLUS
 (9) Dislich, H; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1973, V12, P439
 (10) Dislich, H; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1979, V18, P49
 (11) Doi, T; J Polym Sci Polym Chem Ed 1996, V34, P367 HCAPLUS
 (12) Fukuda, T; Jpn J Appl Phys 1996, V35, P761 HCAPLUS
 (13) Gaudiana, R; J Macromol Sci Chem 1991, VA28, P831 HCAPLUS
```

```
(14) Gollmer, V; Makromol Chem 1966, V92, P122
(15) Hardaker, S; J Polym Sci Polym Phys Ed 1993, V31, P1951 HCAPLUS
(16) Hidalgo, M; J Polym Sci Polym Chem Ed 1995, V33, P2941 HCAPLUS
(17) Hofmann, C; Feingeratetechnik 1990, V39, P124 HCAPLUS
(18) Iwatsuki, S; Macromolecules 1991, V24, P5009 HCAPLUS
(19) Kawa, H; J Polym Sci Polym Lett Ed 1990, V28, P297 HCAPLUS
(20) Kawai, H; Jpn J Optics 1995, V24, P69
(21) Lentes, F; The Properties of Optical Glasses 1995, P32
(22) Marcuse, D; Light Transmission Optics 2nd edition 1989, P482
(23) Mash, E; Tetrahedron 1997, V53, P15297 HCAPLUS
(24) Matsuda, T; J Appl Polym Sci 1997, V65, P2247 HCAPLUS
(25) Mijangos, C; Macromolecules 1995, V28, P1364 HCAPLUS
(26) Mijangos, C; Polymer 1994, V35, P348 HCAPLUS
(27) Minns, R; J Mater Sci-Pure Appl Chem 1992, VA29, P19
(28) Okubo, T; Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials 1994, P187
(29) Okubo, T; Proceedings of the Polyurethanes World Congress 1993 1993, P527
(30) Olshavsky, M; Macromolecules 1995, V28, P6188 HCAPLUS (31) Olshavsky, M; Macromolecules 1997, V30, P4179 HCAPLUS
(32) Osaheni, J; Chem Mater 1995, V7, P672 HCAPLUS
(33) Otsu, T; Chemistry 1976, V31, P76 HCAPLUS
(34) Otsu, T; J Macromol Sci-Chem 1970, VA4, P35
(35) Otsu, T; Makromol Chem 1969, V128, P31 HCAPLUS
(36) Otsu, T; Nihon Kagaku Zasshi 1968, V89, P892 HCAPLUS
(37) Ringsdorf, H; J Polym Sci 1962, V61, PS11 HCAPLUS
(38) Saiz, E; Macromolecules 1994, V27, P5716 HCAPLUS
(39) Simmrock, H; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl Adv Mater 1989, V28, P1122
(40) Sugeta, H; Bull Chem Soc Jpn 1973, V46, P3407 HCAPLUS
(41) Tabata, S; Polym Prepr Jpn 1987, V36, P1163
(42) Tagaki, W; Bull Chem Soc Jpn 1968, V41, P1696 HCAPLUS
(43) Tanio, N; Jpn J Appl Phys 1997, V36, P743 HCAPLUS
(44) Thaler, W; J Org Chem 1969, V34, P3389 HCAPLUS
(45) Wang, B; Macromolecules 1991, V24, P3449 HCAPLUS
(46) Wang, B; Polym Commun 1991, V32, P400 HCAPLUS
(47) Wang, B; Polym Prepr (Am Chem Soc, Div Polym Chem) 1991, V32, P521 HCAPLUS
(48) Weibel, M; Polym Adv Technol 1991, V2, P75 HCAPLUS
(49) Yang, C; Chem Mater 1994, V6, P196 HCAPLUS
(50) Yang, C; Chem Mater 1995, V7, P1276 HCAPLUS
(51) Yasuda, H; Polymer Handbook 2nd edition 1975, PIII-392 HCAPLUS
(52) Zimmermann, L; J Mater Res 1993, V8, P1742 HCAPLUS
     216093-76-4P
IT
     RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation)
        (prepn. of optical polymers having high refractive index and
        high Abbe no. by radical polymn. of 2,5-bis(2-thia-3-butenyl)-1,4-
        dithiane)
     216093-76-4 HCAPLUS
RN
     2-Propenoic acid, 1,3-propanediyl ester, polymer with 2,5-
CN
     bis[(ethenylthio)methyl]-1,4-dithiane (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
          1
     CRN 152704-93-3
     CMF C10 H16 S4
```

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{S} & \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{S}\text{--}\text{CH}\text{=-}\text{CH}_2 \\ \\ \text{H}_2\text{C}\text{=-}\text{CH}\text{--}\text{S}\text{--}\text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

CRN 24493-53-6 CMF C9 H12 O4

L53 ANSWER 17 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

1998:498654 HCAPLUS AN

129:176464 DN

Curable transparent polymer compositions and cured products thereof with TIexcellent weather resistance and low water absorption

Watanabe, Takashi; Hatazawa, Takenobu IN

Sekisui Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan PA

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp. SO CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

Japanese LΑ

ICM C08F290-06 IC ICS G02B001-04

37-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing) CC

FAN.CNT 1

APPLICATION NO. DATE KIND DATE PATENT NO. _____ _____ _____ ____ JP 1997-12621 19970127 19980804 A2 JP 10204132 PΤ

PRAI JP 1997-12621

19970127

Title compns., useful for optical materials, etc., contain (a) binder polymers H2C: CMeCO2 (CHMeCH2O) m (CH2CHMeO) nOCMe: CH2 (m + n = 3-14), (b) H2C:CMeCO2R1 (R1 = C.ltoreq.20 aliph. or alicyclic hydrocarbon group, arom. hydrocarbon group), H2C:CHCO2R1, and/or H2C:CHR2 (R2 = cyano, arom. hydrocarbon group), and (c) polymn. initiators at b/(a + b) = (20-60)/100. Thus, a curable polymer compn. contg. nonapropylene glycol dimethacrylate 60, Me methacrylate 20, styrene 20, and 1-hydroxycyclohexyl Ph ketone 0.5 part was cured under UV in a 15-mm gap between glass spacers to show cure time 3 min t give a test piece showing total light transmittance 92%, water absorption 0.25% (JIS K 7209), and Rockwell hardness (M scale) 90 (JIS K 7202).

rapidly curable transparent methacrylate ester compn; acrylate ester STcurable transparent compn; vinyl compd curable transparent compn; nonapropylene glycol dimethacrylate curable compn; methyl methacrylate styrene copolymer; UV curable transparent methacrylate compn; weatherability UV curable methacrylate ester compn; water absorption methacrylate ester polymer

IT Transparent materials Weathering

IT

RN

CN

(rapidly curable acrylic resin compns. giving transparent products with improved weatherability and low water absorption)

181868-72-4P, Methyl methacrylate-nonapropylene glycol dimethacrylate copolymer 211379-98-5P, Cyclohexyl methacrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate copolymer 211379-99-6P
211380-00-6P, Cyclohexyl methacrylate-diethylene glycol ethyl ether acrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate copolymer 211380-01-7P, Methyl methacrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate-styrene copolymer 211380-02-8P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); PREP (Preparation)

(rapidly curable acrylic resin compns. giving transparent products with improved weatherability and low water absorption)

211379-98-5P, Cyclohexyl methacrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate copolymer 211379-99-6P 211380-00-6P,

Cyclohexyl methacrylate-diethylene glycol ethyl ether acrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate copolymer 211380-01-7P,

Methyl methacrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate-styrene copolymer 211380-02-8P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); PREP (Preparation)

(rapidly curable acrylic resin compns. giving transparent products with improved weatherability and low water absorption) 211379-98-5 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, cyclohexyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 101-43-9 CMF C10 H16 O2

RN 211379-99-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, cyclohexyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene monomethyl deriv. and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

 $^{\rm H_2C}$ $^{\rm O}$ $^{\rm O}$ $^{\rm CH_2}$ $^{\rm H_2C}$ $^{\rm Me-C-C-C-Me}$

CM 2

CRN 1319-73-9 CMF C9 H10 CCI IDS

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

D1-Me

CM 3

CRN 101-43-9 CMF C10 H16 O2

RN 211380-00-6 HCAPLUS CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-1

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, cyclohexyl ester, polymer with 2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethyl 2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 7328-17-8 CMF C9 H16 O4

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{Eto-} \, \text{CH}_2\text{--} \, \text{CH}_2\text{--} \, \text{CH}_2\text{--} \, \text{CH}_2\text{--} \, \text{CH}_2\text{--} \, \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 101-43-9 CMF C10 H16 O2

RN 211380-01-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$H_{2}C$$
 O CH_{2} $H_{2}C$ O CH_{2} $H_{2}C$ O $CH_{3}C$ $H_{4}C$ $H_{5}C$ $H_{$

CM 2

CRN 100-42-5

CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

CM 3

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 211380-02-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenenitrile, polymer with ethenylbenzene and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 107-13-1 CMF C3 H3 N

 $H_2C = CH - C = N$

CM 3

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

L53 ANSWER 18 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

KATHLEEN FULLER EIC 1700/PARKER LAW 308-4290

```
1997:508736 HCAPLUS
ΑN
     127:165334
DN
TI
     Metal sheets post treated with organic resin-containing chemical
     conversion coating
IN
     Nakazawa, Masato; Yoshida, Kengo
     Nippon Steel Corp., Japan
PA
SO
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp.
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
     Japanese
LΑ
TC
     ICM B32B015-08
     ICS B05D003-10; B05D007-14; C23C022-28; C23C028-00
CC
     56-6 (Nonferrous Metals and Alloys)
     Section cross-reference(s): 42, 55
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                                          -----
     JP 09183186 A2 19970715
PT
                                          JP 1996-6
                                                           19960104
PRAI JP 1996-6
                           19960104
     Steel sheets (optionally having Zn- or Al-base coatings), Zn
AB
     alloy sheets, or Al alloy sheets have 0.3-5 .mu.m thickness of chem.
     conversion treatment coatings contg. org. resins, wherein surficial C amt.
     in C-O-O bond is .gtoreq.25% of surficial C amt. in C-C bond (defined by
     XPS). The treated sheets show high paint adhesion, esp. secondary
     adhesion.
    metal chem conversion coating polymer mixt; steel conversion coating
ST
     polymer addn; plated steel conversion coating polymer additive; zinc alloy
     conversion coating polymer additive; painting pretreatment metal
     conversion coating; aluminum alloy conversion coating polymer additive
ΙT
    Chromates
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (conversion coating; metal sheets having org. resin-contg. chem.
        conversion coatings)
ΙT
     Coating process
        (conversion; metal sheets having org. resin-contg. chem. conversion
        coatings)
IT
     Galvanized steel
    RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (metal sheets having org. resin-contg. chem. conversion coatings)
IT
    Paintings
        (metal sheets having org. resin-contg. chem. conversion coatings for)
    9003-01-4DP, Polyacrylic acid, acrylamide-modified 193693-79-7P
IT
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (conversion coatings component; metal sheets having org. resin-contg.
       chem. conversion coatings)
    12597-69-2, Steel, uses
IT
    RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (metal sheets having org. resin-contg. chem. conversion coatings)
IT
    7440-66-6, Zinc, uses 42611-25-6, Aluminum 5, zinc 95
                                                             88120-60-9
    RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
       (platings on steel; metal sheets having org. resin-contg. chem.
       conversion coatings)
IT
    193693-79-7P
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM
```

(Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES

(Uses)

(conversion coatings component; metal sheets having org. resin-contg. chem. conversion coatings)

RN 193693-79-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, polymer with ethenylbenzene, ethenylphenol and 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl di-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 31257-96-2 CMF C8 H8 O CCI IDS



D1-OH

$$D1-CH=CH_2$$

CM 2

CRN 25151-33-1 CMF C9 H12 O4

$$\begin{array}{c} {\rm O} \\ \parallel \\ {\rm H_2C} = {\rm CH-C-O} \\ \parallel \\ {\rm Me-CH-CH_2-O-C-CH} = {\rm CH_2} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

CM 4

CRN 79-10-7 CMF C3 H4 O2

```
0
HO-C-CH=CH2
L53 ANSWER 19 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
    1997:96632 HCAPLUS
AN
DN
    126:105313
    Acrylic syrup compositions and cold-resistant waterproof layers or joint
ΤI
    materials therefrom
    Yoshii, Jujiro; Aoki, Toshiichi
IN
    Mitsubishi Rayon Co, Japan
PA
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 8 pp.
SO
    CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
    Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
IC
     ICM C08F290-06
     ICS C09K003-10
     39-4 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 42, 58
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ____
     _____
     JP 08301953 A2
                                         JP 1995-138854 19950515
                           19961119
PΙ
PRAI JP 1995-138854
                          19950515
    Tile compns. comprise (A) 25-70% Me methacrylate (I), (B) 10-40% monomers
     having 1 radically polymerizable double bond with glass-transition temp.
     (Tg) of their homopolymers .ltoreq.0.degree., (C) 10-50%
     polyurethane-polyacrylates manufd. by polymn. of polyisocyanates having
     .qtoreq.2 NCO with OH-contq. (meth)acrylates, (D) 0-20% monomers having
     .qtoreq.2 radically polymerizable double bonds, (E) 0.1-5% paraffin waxes
     (m.p. 40-80.degree.), and optionally (F) polymn. catalysts and
     .ltoreq.30% plasticizers. Thus, 28.0 parts 1,4-butanediol-2-hydroxyethyl
     acrylate-polytetramethylene glycol-TDI copolymer was mixed with I 45.0,
     2-ethylhexyl acrylate (Tg -68.degree.) 27.0, polypropylene glycol
     dimethacrylate 3.0, a paraffin wax (m.p. 55-65.degree.) 1.0,
     N, N'-dimethyl-p-toluidine 0.3, N, N'-di(2-hydroxypropyl)-p-toluidine 0.5,
     and 50% Bz202 3.0 parts to obtain a compn., which was applied on a
     primer-coated concrete road to form a load- and cold-resistant waterproof
     coating.
     acrylic polyoxyalkylene polyurethane rubber water resistance; cold
ST
     resistance waterproof acrylic coating; joint acrylic polyoxyalkylene
     polyurethane waterproof
     Urethane rubber, preparation
IT
     Urethane rubber, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (acrylic, butanediol-ethylhexyl acrylate-hydroxyethyl acrylate-Me
        methacrylate-polypropylene glycol-polypropylene glycol
        dimethacrylate-TDI; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof
```

Urethane rubber, preparation
Urethane rubber, preparation
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
(Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
(Preparation); USES (Uses)

coatings or joints)

```
(acrylic-polyoxyalkylene-; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for
        waterproof coatings or joints)
ΙT
     Synthetic rubber, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (butanediol-di-ethylhexy sebacete-ethylhexyl acrylate-hydroxyethyl
        acrylate-Me methacrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate-
        polytetramethylene glycol-TDI; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for
        waterproof coatings or joints)
ΙT
     Synthetic rubber, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (butanediol-ethylhexyl acrylate-hydroxyethyl acrylate-Me
        methacrylate-polymethylene polyphenyl polyisocyanate-polypropylene
        glycol-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate; cold-resistant acrylic
        syrup compns. for waterproof coatings or joints)
TΨ
     Synthetic rubber, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (butanediol-ethylhexyl acrylate-hydroxyethyl acrylate-Me
        methacrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate-polytetramethylene
        glycol-TDI; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof
        coatings or joints)
TΤ
     Synthetic rubber, preparation
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (butanediol-ethylhexyl acrylate-hydroxyethyl acrylate-Me
        methacrylate-polytetramethylene glycol-TDI; cold-resistant acrylic
        syrup compns. for waterproof coatings or joints)
IT
     Synthetic rubber, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (butanediol-ethylhexyl sebacate-ethylhexyl acrylate-hydroxyethyl
        acrylate-Me methacrylate-polypropylene glycol-TDI-triethylene glycol
        dimethacrylate; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof
        coatings or joints)
IT
     Cold-resistant materials
     Construction materials
     Joints, mechanical
        (cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof coatings or
        joints)
IT
    Hydrocarbon waxes, properties
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or
     engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof coatings or
        joints)
IT
    Acrylic rubber
    Acrylic rubber
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (polyoxyalkylene-polyurethane-; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns.
        for waterproof coatings or joints)
```

```
IT
     Acrylic rubber
     Acrylic rubber
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (urethane, butanediol-ethylhexyl acrylate-hydroxyethyl acrylate-Me
        methacrylate-polypropylene glycol-polypropylene glycol
        dimethacrylate-TDI; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof
        coatings or joints)
IT
     Coating materials
        (water-resistant; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof
        coatings or joints)
IT
     185950-36-1P, 1,4-Butanediol-2-ethylhexyl acrylate-2-hydroxyethyl
     acrylate-methyl methacrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate-
     polytetramethylene glycol-TDI copolymer 185950-37-2P
     185950-38-3P 185950-39-4P
                                185950-40-7P
                                                185950-41-8P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation);
     PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); prep
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (rubber; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof coatings
        or joints)
IT
     185950-36-1P, 1,4-Butanediol-2-ethylhexyl acrylate-2-hydroxyethyl
     acrylate-methyl methacrylate-polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate-
     polytetramethylene glycol-TDI copolymer 185950-37-2P
     185950-38-3P 185950-39-4P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation);
     PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (rubber; cold-resistant acrylic syrup compns. for waterproof coatings
        or joints)
RN
     185950-36-1 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1,4-butanediol,
CN
     1,3-diisocyanatomethylbenzene, 2-ethylhexyl 2-propenoate,
     .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,4-butanediyl), 2-hydroxyethyl
    2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-
    oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
         1
    CRN 26471-62-5
    CMF C9 H6 N2 O2
    CCI IDS
            NCO
```

D1-Me

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H2C} \text{ O} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel & \text{O} & \text{C}_{3H6} \\ \text{Me-C-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 25190-06-1

CMF (C4 H8 O)n H2 O

CCI PMS

HO (CH₂)
$$_4$$
 - O $_n$ H

CM 4

CRN 818-61-1 CMF C5 H8 O3

CM 5

CRN 110-63-4 CMF C4 H10 O2

CM 6

CRN 103-11-7 CMF C11 H20 O2

$$CH_2 - O - C - CH = CH_2$$
 $CH_2 - O - C - CH = CH_2$
 $CH_2 - O - C - CH = CH_2$

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 185950-37-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 1,3-diisocyanatomethylbenzene, 2-ethylhexyl 2-propenoate, .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxypoly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], 2-hydroxyethyl 2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 26471-62-5 CMF C9 H6 N2 O2 CCI IDS

D1-Me

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 25322-69-4 CMF (C3 H6 O)n H2 O CCI IDS, PMS

$$HO - \left[- \left(C_3H_6 \right) - O - \right]_n H$$

CRN 818-61-1 CMF C5 H8 O3

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ || \\ \text{HO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O-C-CH-----} \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

CM 5

CRN 110-63-4 CMF C4 H10 O2

$$HO-(CH_2)_4-OH$$

CM 6

CRN 103-11-7 CMF C11 H20 O2

$$\begin{array}{c}
O \\
\parallel \\
CH_2-O-C-CH==CH_2\\
\downarrow \\
Et-CH-Bu-n
\end{array}$$

CM 7

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 185950-38-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 2-ethylhexyl 2-propenoate, .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxypoly[oxy(methyl-

1,2-ethanediyl)], 2-hydroxyethyl 2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and polymethylenepolyphenylene isocyanate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 25322-69-4

CMF (C3 H6 O)n H2 O

CCI IDS, PMS

HO
$$\left[(C_3H_6) - O \right]_n$$
 H

CM 3

CRN 9016-87-9

CMF Unspecified

CCI PMS, MAN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

CM 4

CRN 818-61-1

CMF C5 H8 O3

CM 5

CRN 110-63-4

CMF C4 H10 O2

 $HO-(CH_2)_4-OH$

CM 6

CRN 103-11-7 CMF C11 H20 O2

CM 7

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 185950-39-4 HCAPLUS

Decanedioic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester, polymer with 1,4-butanediol, 2-ethylhexyl 2-propenoate, .alpha.-hydro-.omega.-hydroxypoly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], 2-hydroxyethyl 2-propenoate, methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and polymethylenepolyphenylene isocyanate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 25322-69-4 CMF (C3 H6 O)n H2 O CCI IDS, PMS

$$HO = \begin{bmatrix} (C_3H_6) - O \end{bmatrix}_n H$$

CM 3

CRN 9016-87-9 CMF Unspecified CCI PMS, MAN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

CM 4

CRN 818-61-1 CMF C5 H8 O3

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ || \\ \text{HO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O-C-CH-----} \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

CM 5

CRN 122-62-3 CMF C26 H50 O4

CM 6

CRN 110-63-4 CMF C4 H10 O2

 $HO-(CH_2)_4-OH$

CM 7

CRN 103-11-7 CMF C11 H20 O2

$$_{\text{CH}_2-\text{O-C-CH}}^{\text{O}} = \text{CH}_2$$
 $_{\text{Et-CH-Bu-n}}^{\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2}$

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 20 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1996:721321 HCAPLUS

DN 125:343199

TI Display device using polymer-dispersed liquid crystal film

IN Abe, Tomya; Konishi, Shiro; Okabe, Masahiro

PA Hitachi Cable, Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM G02F001-1333

ICS C09K019-54; G02F001-137

CC 74-13 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes) Section cross-reference(s): 38, 75

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

-----PI JP 08220512 A2 19960830 JP 1995-24110 19950213
PRAI JP 1995-24110 19950213

AB The device includes a liq. crystal film where liq. crystal drops are dispersed in an aq.-sol. polymer matrix via a layer formed from poly[propylene glycol mono- or di(meth)acrylate]. The device, including a polyoxypropylene layer between the polymer matrix and liq. crystal drops, is also claimed. The device shows low driving voltage and low hysteresis.

ST liq crystal display device interface layer; polyoxypropylene liq crystal polymer dispersed display; acrylic polyalkylene liq crystal display device

IT Optical imaging devices

(liq.-crystal, display device using polymer-dispersed liq. crystal film)

IT 25322-69-4P, Nissan UNIOL D 1000

RL: DEV (Device component use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(Nissan Uniol D; display device using polymer-dispersed liq. crystal film)

IT 25791-96-2P

RL: DEV (Device component use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); PREP

(Preparation); USES (Uses)

(Nissan Uniol TG; display device using polymer-dispersed liq. crystal film)

IT 122463-72-3, Poval 205 163663-29-4, TL 204

RL: DEV (Device component use); USES (Uses)

(display device using polymer-dispersed liq. crystal film)

9019-16-3P, Blemmer PP 500 homopolymer 69067-16-9P, NK Ester P IT 9G homopolymer 77136-16-4P, Polypropylene glycol monoacrylate homopolymer 94457-89-3P, NK Ester APG 400 homopolymer

RL: DEV (Device component use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); PREP

(Preparation); USES (Uses)

(display device using polymer-dispersed liq. crystal film)

IT 69067-16-9P, NK Ester P 9G homopolymer

RL: DEV (Device component use); PNU (Preparation, unclassified); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(display device using polymer-dispersed liq. crystal film)

RN 69067-16-9 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel & \text{O} & \text{C}_{3H_6} \\ \end{pmatrix}_n & \text{O} & \text{C} - \text{C} - \text{Me} \\ \end{array}$$

L53 ANSWER 21 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1996:38912 HCAPLUS

DN 124:119694

TI Curable polymer compositions and their products

IN Uehara, Toshishige; Tosaka, Minoru; Oota, Tomohisa

Hitachi Chemical Co Ltd, Japan PA

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM C08F299-02

ICS C09J007-02

38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses) Section cross-reference(s): 42, 74

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ----JP 07268048 PΙ A2 19951017 JP 1994-64943 19940401 PRAI JP 1994-64943 19940401

The antistatic compns. useful for adhesives and coatings comprise (A) hydrophilic prepolymers (mol. wt. 500-50,000) contg. polyoxyalkylene units and unsatd. double bonds, (B) polyfunctional chain-transfer agents (mol. wt. 100-1000) contg. .gtoreq.2 SH groups, and (C) acrylate polymers (mol.

ST

IT

IT

IT

IT

IT

IT

ΙT

RN

CN

```
wt. .gtoreq.50,000) contg. .gtoreq.1 OH, CO2H, and/or amino groups. Thus,
polypropylene glycol dimethacrylate (mol. wt. 13,000) 100, Bu
methacrylate-Et acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer 20, and trimethylolproapne
tris(.beta.-thiopropionate) 5 parts were mixed, applied on a PVA film,
heated, and irradiated by electron beam to obtain a tape. It was placed
on a liq.-crystal board showing static elec. resistance >200 V, and peel
time in H2O 1 min with no change of the board surface.
polyoxyalkylene acrylic polymer adhesive tape; liq crystal board
antistatic adhesive
Thiols, miscellaneous
RL: MSC (Miscellaneous)
   (chain-transfer agents; curable polyoxyalkylene-acrylic polymer compns.
   for antistatic adhesive tapes for liq.-crystal boards)
Adhesive tapes
Adhesives
Coating materials
  Optical imaging devices
   (curable polyoxyalkylene-acrylic polymer compns. for antistatic
   adhesive tapes for liq.-crystal boards)
Acrylic polymers, uses
RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
   (curable polyoxyalkylene-acrylic polymer compns. for antistatic
   adhesive tapes for liq.-crystal boards)
Chain-transfer agents
   (thiols; curable polyoxyalkylene-acrylic polymer compns. for antistatic
   adhesive tapes for liq.-crystal boards)
10193-99-4, Pentaerythritol tetrakis(thioglycolate)
                                                      33007-83-9
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (chain-transfer agent; curable polyoxyalkylene-acrylic polymer compns.
   for antistatic adhesive tapes for liq.-crystal boards)
              57998-21-7P, Acrylic acid-butyl methacrylate-ethyl acrylate
copolymer 69067-16-9P
                       88007-25-4P, Acrylic
acid-acrylonitrile-butyl methacrylate copolymer
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM
(Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (curable polyoxyalkylene-acrylic polymer compns. for antistatic
   adhesive tapes for lig.-crystal boards)
69067-16-9P
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM
(Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (curable polyoxyalkylene-acrylic polymer compns. for antistatic
   adhesive tapes for liq.-crystal boards)
69067-16-9 HCAPLUS
Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-
.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]-, homopolymer (9CI)
NAME)
CM
     1
CRN 25852-49-7
CMF
    (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3
CCI IDS, PMS
```

$$^{\text{H}_2\text{C}}_{\text{Me}-\text{C}-\text{C}} \circ (^{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6}) \xrightarrow{\text{D}} \circ (^{\text{CH}_2}_{\text{D}}) \circ (^{\text{CH}_2}_{\text{D}})$$

```
L53 ANSWER 22 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
AN
     1995:879405 HCAPLUS
DN
     123:301042
TΙ
     Nonlinear optical material with improved processibility
IN
     Hayashi, Yoshio
PA
     Asahi Chemical Ind, Japan
SO
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp.
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
IC
     ICM G02F001-35
     73-10 (Optical, Electron, and Mass Spectroscopy and Other Related
CC
     Properties)
     Section cross-reference(s): 38, 56
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                      ----
                                          -----
PI JP 07218938 A2
PRAI JP 1994-14570
                            19950818
                                          JP 1994-14570
                                                          19940208
                           19940208
     The material consists of metal fine particles with particle size 1-100\ nm
     dispersed in a photoactive org. matrix. A nonlinear optical
     material was obtained from Ag heptafluorobutyrate, polypropylene glycol
     dimethacrylate, 2-ethylhexyl methacrylate, 2-butanone, and benzoin Et
     ether.
ST
     nonlinear optical metal particle processability
IT
     Polyimides, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (nonlinear optical material comprising metal fine particles
        dispersed in photoactive org. matrix with improved processability)
IT
     Optical materials
        (nonlinear, nonlinear optical material comprising metal fine
        particles dispersed in photoactive org. matrix with improved
        processability)
     7440-22-4P, Silver, uses 7440-50-8P, Copper, uses 138048-31-4P
IT
     RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (nonlinear optical material comprising metal fine particles
        dispersed in photoactive org. matrix with improved processability)
IT
     170006-75-4, Pimel G 6246S
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (nonlinear optical material comprising metal fine particles
        dispersed in photoactive org. matrix with improved processability)
IT
     3794-64-7, Silver heptafluorobutyrate 16712-25-7, Copper
     trifluoroacetate
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (redn.; nonlinear optical material comprising metal fine
       particles dispersed in photoactive org. matrix with improved
       processability)
IT
    138048-31-4P
    RL: PNU (Preparation, unclassified); TEM (Technical or engineered material
```

use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (nonlinear optical material comprising metal fine particles dispersed in photoactive org. matrix with improved processability) RN 138048-31-4 HCAPLUS 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester, polymer with CN .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 25852-49-7 (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 688-84-6 CMF C12 H22 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{O-C-C-Me} \\ \mid \\ \text{Et-CH-Bu-n} \end{array}$$

ANSWER 23 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

1995:652231 HCAPLUS AN

DN 123:33885

TI Macromonomers prepared from a monomer such as 3-[tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl]propyl methacrylate and their use in graft copolymers

IN McGee, Joseph A.; Valint, Paul L., Jr.

PA Bausch and Lomb Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DTPatent

LΑ English

ICM C08F230-08 IC ICS G02B001-04

35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 37, 38, 63

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. ----- ---------WO 9415980 PΙ A1 19940721 WO 1993-US12624 19931228 W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,

```
SE, SK, UA, VN
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 5336797
                            19940809
                                          US 1992-998346
                       Α
                                                            19921230
     CA 2152258
                       AΑ
                            19940721
                                           CA 1993-2152258 19931228
     AU 9460804
                       A1
                            19940815
                                           AU 1994-60804
                                                            19931228
     AU 672882
                       B2
                            19961017
     EP 675910
                       A1
                            19951011
                                           EP 1994-907113
                                                            19931228
     EP 675910
                       В1
                            19970917
         R: DE, ES, FR, GB, IE, IT
     BR 9307806
                            19951114
                       Α
                                           BR 1993-7806
                                                            19931228
     JP 08507798
                       Т2
                                           JP 1993-516075
                            19960820
                                                            19931228
     ES 2108428
                       Т3
                            19971216
                                           ES 1994-907113
                                                            19931228
     US 5387663
                            19950207
                       Α
                                           US 1994-186204
                                                            19940125
     US 5563184
                                           US 1994-333441
                       Α
                            19961008
                                                            19941102
PRA'I US 1992-998346
                            19921230
     WO 1993-US12624
                            19931228
     US 1994-186204
                            19940125
     The title macromonomers are prepd. and copolymd. with hydrophilic or
AB
     hydrophobic monomers to prep. O-permeable graft copolymers for use as
     biomedical devices such as contact lenses. Polymg.
     H2C:CMeCO2(CH2)3Si(OSiMe3)3 with HSCH2CH2OH as a chain transfer agent and
     reacting the functional group on 1 end of the polymer chain with glycidyl
     methacrylate gave a methacrylate-terminated macromonomer which was
     copolymd. with H2C:CHCONMe2 and polyethylene glycol dimethacrylate (mol.
     wt. 1000) to give a crosslinked graft copolymer. The copolymer was strong
     and durable and showed high permeability to O.
ST
     methacrylate tristrimethylsiloxysilylpropyl macromonomer graft copolymer;
     biomedical device siloxane graft copolymer; polymn graft macromonomer
     methacrylate siloxane; siloxane methacrylate macromonomer graft copolymer;
     dimethylacrylamide graft copolymer siloxane macromonomer; crosslinking
     graft copolymer siloxane macromonomer; polyoxyalkylene dimethacrylate
     siloxane graft copolymer; contact lens copolymer siloxane
     macromonomer; oxygen permeability copolymer contact lens
ΙT
     Siloxanes and Silicones, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); NUU (Other use, unclassified); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (graft polymers with tris[(trimethylsiloxy)silyl]propyl methacrylate
        and dimethylacrylamide; prepn. and properties of oxygen-permeable tough
        copolymers for biomedical devices)
IT
     Crosslinking
        (of oxygen-permeable graft copolymers of tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl]pro
        pyl methacrylate macromonomers and acrylic monomers for medical goods)
ΙT
     Medical goods
        (oxygen-permeable graft copolymers of tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl]propyl
        methacrylate macromonomers and acrylic monomers for)
ΙT
     Lenses
        (contact, graft copolymers of tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl]propyl
        methacrylate macromonomers and acrylic monomers for oxygen-permeable)
IT
     Polymerization
        (graft, of acrylic monomers with tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl]propyl
       methacrylate macromonomers)
ΙT
     164386-61-2P 164386-62-3P
                                164386-63-4P
                                               164386-64-5P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); NUU (Other use, unclassified);
     PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
```

(prepn. and properties of oxygen-permeable tough copolymers for

biomedical devices)

IT 164386-62-3P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); NUU (Other use, unclassified); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. and properties of oxygen-permeable tough copolymers for biomedical devices)

RN 164386-62-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[3,3,3-trimethyl-1,1-bis[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]disiloxanyl]propyl ester, polymer with N,N-dimethyl-2-propenamide and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], graft (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 17096-07-0 CMF C16 H38 O5 Si4

CM 3

CRN 2680-03-7 CMF C5 H9 N O

L53 ANSWER 24 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1995:513635 HCAPLUS

DN 122:278062

TI Electrophotographic liquid developers with good dispersibility for durable

offset printing masters

IN Kato, Eiichi

PA Fuji Photo Film Co Ltd, Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 39 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM G03G009-13

CC 74-3 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI JP 06337549 A2 19941206 JP 1993-149781 19930531
PRAI JP 1993-149781 19930531

The title developers contain resin particles dispersed in a nonaq. solvent having elec. resistance .gtoreq.109 .OMEGA.-cm and dielec. const. .ltoreq.0.5, wherein the the resin particles are formed by polymg. (A) monofunctional monomers sol. in the nonaq. solvent but forming polymers insol. in the solvent, (B) oligomers (Mn .ltoreq.1 .times. 104) contg. repeating units of CH(a1)C(a2)(V0D0) (I) and having carboxy, sulfo, hydroxy, formyl, amino, phosphono, P(O)(OH)G1 endgroup(s) (G1 = hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy) only at one end, (C) polyfunctional comonomers, and (D) star block copolymer-type dispersion stabilizers (Mw 2 .times. 104 to 1 .times. 106) comprising block A from components having polar group(s) chosen from phosphono, carboxy, sulfo, OH, formyl, amino, P(O)(OH)R1 (R1 = hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy), CONR3R4, SO2NR3R4 (R3, R4 = H, hydrocarbyl), and cyclic acid anhydride group and/or the above A-type monomers and block B of CH(b1)C(b2)(X1Y1) (II) repeating unit. In I and II, V0 = CO2, O2C, $(CH2) \times CO2$, $(CH2) \times O2C$, O, SO2, CONHCO2, CONHCONH, COND11, SO2ND11, phenylene; D11 = H, C1-22 hydrocarbyl; x = 1-4; a1, a2 = H, halogen, cyano, hydrocarbyl, CO2D12, CO2D12; D12 = H, (un) substituted hydrocarbyl; D0 = C1-22 hydrocarbyl, -(A1B1)m(A2B2)nD21; D21 = H, C1-22 hydrocarbyl; B1, B2 = O, CO, CO2, O2C, SO2, ND22, COND22, ND22CO; D22 as defined for D11; A1, A2 = C1-18 hydrocarbyl optionally contg. substituents or linking group CHB3(A4B4)pD23; B3 and B4 as defined for B1 and B2; A4 = (un) substituted C1-18 hydrocarbyl; D23 as defined for D21; m, n, p = 0-4, excluding m = n = p = 0; X1 = CO2, O2C, (CH2)1-3CO2, (CH2)1-302C, O; Y1 = C.gtoreq.8 hydrocarbyl; b1, b2 = H, halogen, cyano, hydrocarbyl, CO2Z1; Z1 = H, (un) substituted hydrocarbyl. ST

ST electrophotog liq developer polymer binder; star block copolymer dispersion stabilizer

IT Lithographic plates

(masters; electrophotog. liq. developers with good dispersibility for durable offset printing masters)

IT Electrophotographic developers

(liq., electrophotog. liq. developers with good dispersibility for durable offset printing masters)

IT Polymerization catalysts

(star-block, electrophotog. liq. developers with good dispersibility for durable offset printing masters)

IT 2638-94-0DP, 4,4'-Azobis (4-cyanovaleric acid), acrylic oligomers terminated by 4693-47-4DP, acrylic oligomers terminated by 19706-80-0DP, acrylic oligomers terminated by 61551-69-7DP, acrylic oligomers terminated by 67076-30-6P, Methyl methacrylate-thioglycolic acid telomer 79964-36-6P 104222-30-2DP, acrylic oligomers terminated by 104380-04-3DP, acrylic oligomers terminated by 118585-12-9DP, acrylic oligomers terminated by 118585-14-1DP, acrylic oligomers

```
terminated by
                    127939-27-9P
                                    131985-73-4DP, acrylic oligomers terminated
     by 131985-74-5DP, acrylic oligomers terminated by 132612-34-1P
     138114-86-0DP, carboxy-terminated oligomers
                                                  140693-69-2P
                                                                  140693-79-4P
     140708-08-3P
                    140708-09-4P
                                  140708-10-7P
                                                  140863-46-3P
                                                                 140863-47-4P
     140863-48-5P
                    140863-50-9P
                                   140863-51-0P
                                                  140863-52-1P
                                                                 140863-54-3P
     140863-56-5P
                    140863-57-6P
                                   140863-60-1P
                                                  140863-68-9P
                                                                 140863-71-4P
     140863-72-5P
                    140863-75-8P
                                   140863-78-1P
                                                  140863-81-6P
                                                                 140888-43-3P
     141431-76-7P
                    141472-43-7P
                                   141472-47-1P
                                                  141492-10-6P
                                                                 162578-05-4P
     162578-25-8DP, functional group-terminated oligomers
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT
      (Reactant or reagent)
         (electrophotog. liq. developers with good dispersibility for durable
        offset printing masters)
IT
     159406-95-8P
                    159406-96-9P
                                   162579-55-7P
                                                  162579-56-8P
                                                                 162579-57-9P
     162579-58-0P 162579-59-1P 162579-60-4P 162579-61-5P
     162579-62-6P
                    162579-63-7P
                                   162579-64-8P
                                                  162579-65-9P
                                                                 162579-66-0P
     162579-67-1P
                    162579-68-2P
                                   162579-69-3P
                                                  162579-70-6P
                                                                 162579-71-7P
     162579-72-8P
                    162579-73-9P
                                   162579-74-0P
                                                  162579-75-1P
                                                                 162579-76-2P
     162579-77-3P
                  162679-98-3P
                                   162679-99-4P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered
     material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (latex particles; electrophotog. liq. developers with good
        dispersibility for durable offset printing masters)
IT
     150551-83-0
                   150551-89-6
                                150551-92-1 150551-93-2
                                                             152792-55-7
     154340-06-4
                                 159967-38-1
                   155293-25-7
                                               159967-39-2
                                                             159967-40-5
     159967-41-6
                   159967-42-7
                                 159967-43-8 159967-44-9
     RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)
        (star block polymn. initiators; electrophotog. liq. developers with
        good dispersibility for durable offset printing masters)
ΙT
     159967-36-9P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (star, dispersants; electrophotog. liq. developers with good
        dispersibility for durable offset printing masters)
IT
                  159967-35-8P 159967-46-1P 159967-47-2P
     150469-59-3P
                                                                 159967-48-3P
     159967-49-4P
                    159967-50-7P
                                  159967-51-8P
                                                  159967-52-9P
                                                                159967-55-2P
     159967-56-3P
                   162578-02-1P
                                  162578-07-6P
                                                 162578-09-8P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (star, dispersion stabilizers; electrophotog. liq. developers with good
        dispersibility for durable offset printing masters)
ΙT
     162579-59-1P 162579-60-4P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered
     material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (latex particles; electrophotog. liq. developers with good
        dispersibility for durable offset printing masters)
RN
     162579-59-1 HCAPLUS
    Butanoic acid, 1-[[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,2-ethanediyl
CN
    ester, polymer with 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate),
    methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and methyl 2-propenoate, block (9CI) (CA
    INDEX NAME)
    CM
         1
    CRN 138114-62-2
    CMF C15 H24 O6
```

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 3

CRN 96-33-3 CMF C4 H6 O2

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 162579-60-4 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanoic acid, 1-[[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate), methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and methyl 2-propenoate, block (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 124322-34-5 CMF C21 H36 O6

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 3

CRN 96-33-3 CMF C4 H6 O2

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ || \\ \text{MeO-C-CH------} \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 25 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1994:491921 HCAPLUS

DN 121:91921

TI soft contact lenses

IN Honda, Tomoji; Kaetsu, Isao

PA Tokyo Keikaku Kk, Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

```
LA
     Japanese
IC
     ICM G02C007-04
     ICS C08F220-18; C08F220-28; C08F226-10
ICA
     C08F299-02
     63-7 (Pharmaceuticals)
     Section cross-reference(s): 38
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
PΙ
     JP 06123861
                       A2
                            19940506
                                            JP 1992-296600
                                                             19921009
PRAI JP 1992-296600
                            19921009
     Soft contact lenses are prepd. with a mixt. contg.
     diacrylic(methacrylic) esters, vinylpyrrolidone, 2-hydroxyethyl
     methacrylate, and copolymerizable monomers, and contain >50% water. The
     contact lenses showed high bending strength and are comfortable
     to wear. Thus, dimethacrylic esters 15, N-vinylpyrrolidone 60, Me
     methacrylate 20, and 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate 5 wt. parts were reacted
     and made into soft contact lenses.
     soft contact lens acrylate copolymer
ΙT
        (contact, soft, manuf. of, acrylate copolymers for)
IT
     131280-12-1P 156546-45-1P 156546-47-3P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (prepn. of, for soft contact lens manufg.)
IT
     156546-47-3P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (prepn. of, for soft contact lens manufg.)
RN
     156546-47-3 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester, polymer with
CN
     1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 2-hydroxyethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, methyl
     2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-
    methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA
     INDEX NAME)
    CM
          1
    CRN
         25852-49-7
    CMF
          (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3
    CCI
         IDS, PMS
 H<sub>2</sub>C
     0
```

CM CRN 868-77-9 CMF C6 H10 O3

2

CRN 688-84-6 CMF C12 H22 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{O-C-C-Me} \\ \mid \\ \text{Et-CH-Bu-n} \end{array}$$

CM 4

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

CM 5

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 26 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1994:285068 HCAPLUS

DN 120:285068

TI Manufacture of electrophotographic lithographic printing plate

IN Kato, Eiichi; Oda, Akihisa; Tashiro, Hiroshi

PA Fuji Photo Film Co Ltd, Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 45 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM G03G013-28

ICS B41N003-08; G03G005-08; G03G005-087

CC 74-6 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)

Section cross-reference(s): 35

FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE						
ΡI	JP 05107820		19930430	JP 1991-266398	19911015						
	US 5250376	Α	19931005	US 1992-943520	19920911						
PRAI	JP 1991-234526		19910913								
	JP 1991-266398		19911015								
	JP 1991-297244		19911113								
	For an electrophotog. lithog. printing plate made up of an electrophotog. photoreceptor having .gtoreq.1 photoconductor layer contg. a photoconductive inorg. compd. and a binder resin on a conductive support, the title manuf. comprises effecting imagewise exposure to form a toner image on the photoreceptor which contains .gtoreq.1 kind of a binder resin (P), .gtoreq.1 binder resin (B), and optionally a crosslinking agent and then desensitizing a non-image region of the photoconductor layer with a soln. contg. a hydrophilic compd. which has a substituent with a Pearson's nucleophilic constgtoreq.5.5:. The resin (P) is made of .gtoreq.1 polymer component contg. a functional group COOCHXX' [X and/or X' = electron-accepting moiety; if a sum of Hammet .sigma.p of X and X' is .gtoreq.0.45, X and X' can be the same]; and. The resin (B) is										
	a heat- and/or	photo-ha	ardenable res	in be the same, and	. The resin (B) is						
ST	electrophotog 1	ithog p	rinting plate	manuf							
T	Lithographic pl	ates	rincing place	: manur							
			nder resins f	for, manuf. of)							
T	Electrophotogra	phic pho	otoconductors	and photoreceptors							
	(for lithog.	, binde	for)	and photoreceptors							
	30604-93-4P 3	3518-66-	-OP 154628-	-06-5P 154628-07-6I	P 154628-08-7P						
	154628-10-1DP, carboxy-terminated 154628-10-1P 154628-11-2P										
	154628-12-3P 15	4620-12.	-AD 15/620_	14 ED 154000 15 CH	•						
	154628-16-7P	154628-1	L7-8P 15462	8-19-0P 154628-20-	-3P 154628-21-4P						
	134020-22-3P	134628- 2	3-6P 15462	18-24-7P 154628-25-	8P 15/629-27 AD						
	154628-29-2P	154628-3	31-6P 15462	8-33-8D 154630 3E	OD 154640 15 55						
	154718-87-3P	154718-8	38-4P 15471	.8-89-5P 154718-90-	8P 154718-91-9P						
	154/18-92-0P	154718-9	94-2P 15471	8-89-5P 154718-90- 8-95-3P 154718-97-	-5P						
	KL: PREP (Prepa:	ration)									
T	(prepn. or, o	erectrop	hotog. litho	g. printing plate fr	com, manuf. of)						
	RL: PREP (Preparation)										
•	(nrenn of	ration;	hotos lith.								
un :	154628-13-4 HC	ziectob	motog. 11tho	g. printing plate fr	om, manuf. of)						
N 2	2-Propenoic acid	1. 2-met	hvl- 1-200+	yl-2-oxopropyl ester							
	2-hvdroxvethvl 2	-methvl	-2-propenset	yı-2-oxopropyı ester e and 1-methyl-1,2-e	, polymer with						
(di-2-propenoate	(9CT)	(CA INDEX NA	e and i-methyi-i,2-e	thanediyl						
		(502)	(OII INDUM NA	P16)							
C	CM 1										
	CRN 129955-71-1	-									
(CMF C9 H12 O4										
				•							

CRN 25151-33-1 CMF C9 H12 O4

$$\begin{array}{c} {\rm O} \\ \parallel \\ {\rm H_2C} = {\rm CH-C-O} \\ {\rm O} \\ \parallel \\ {\rm Me-CH-CH_2-O-C-CH} = {\rm CH_2} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 868-77-9 CMF C6 H10 O3

$$^{\rm H_2C}$$
 O $^{\rm H_2}$ $^{\rm H_2}$ $^{\rm Me-C-C-O-CH_2-CH_2-OH}$

L53 ANSWER 27 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1993:525260 HCAPLUS

DN 119:125260

TI Contact lens and method of manufacturing the same

IN Kiguchi, Hiroshi; Aoyama, Taku

PA Seiko Epson Corp., Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 95 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM C08J007-16

ICS G02C007-04; C08F267-06

CC 63-7 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 37

FAN.CNT 2

PAN-CNI Z									
	PA	TENT NO.	KIND	DATE	API	PLICATION NO.	DATE		
			- -						
PI	WO	9312162	A1	19930624	WO	1992-JP1203	19920921		
		W: DE, JP,	KR, US						
	DE	4294375	T	19940113	DE	1992-4294375	19920921		
	JΡ	3254679	В2	20020212	JΡ	1993-508800	19920921		
	US	5391589	Α	19950221	US	1992-992911	19921218		
PRAI	JP	1991-325998	Α	19911210					
	JP	1992-68335	Α	19920326					
	JP	1992-1043	Α	19920107					
	JP	1992-95525	Α	19920415					
	JΡ	1992-95527	Α	19920415					
	WO	1992-JP1203	W	19920921					

AB Hard contact **lenses** which are readily wettable, having high O permeability, and are comfortable to wear, are prepd. by grafting a hydrophilic monomer on the surface of **lens** material prepd. from

copolymers consisting of (un)substituted (meth)acrylic acid esters, or copolymers of fumaric acid esters.

ST contact lens acrylic graft copolymer

IT Lenses

(contact, manuf. of, from graft copolymers of methacrylates and fumarates)

IT 149762-61-8P 149762-62-9P

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of, for contact lenses)

IT 149762-61-8P 149762-62-9P

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of, for contact lenses)

RN 149762-61-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with 1,2-ethanediyl bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate), 1,1,1,7,7,7-hexamethyl-3,5-bis[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]tetrasiloxane, 3-[1-hydroxy-3,3,3-trimethyl-1-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]disiloxanyl]propyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, N,N'-methylenebis[2-propenamide], methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, 1,3-propanediyl bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate), 2-propenamide, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and 3-[3,3,3-trimethyl-1,1-bis[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]disiloxanyl]propyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, graft (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 83692-44-8 CMF C13 H30 O5 Si3

CM 2

CRN 17096-07-0 CMF C16 H38 O5 Si4

CM 3

CRN 10516-81-1 CMF C12 H38 O5 Si6

CRN 1188-09-6 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 5

CRN 352-87-4 CMF C6 H7 F3 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & || & || \\ \text{F}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{Me} \end{array}$$

- CM 6

CRN 110-26-9 CMF C7 H10 N2 O2

CM 7

CRN 97-90-5 CMF C10 H14 O4

CM 8

CRN 80-62-6

CMF C5 H8 O2

CM 9

CRN 79-41-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

$$^{
m CH_2}_{||}_{
m Me-C-CO_2H}$$

CM 10

CRN 79-06-1 CMF C3 H5 N O

RN 149762-62-9 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with 1,2-ethanediyl
bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate), 2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl
2-methyl-2-propenoate, 1,1,1,7,7,7-hexamethyl-3,5bis[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]tetrasiloxane, 3-[1-hydroxy-3,3,3-trimethyl-1[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]disiloxanyl]propyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate,
N,N'-methylenebis[2-propenamide], 1,3-propanediyl bis(2-methyl-2propenoate), 2-propenamide and 3-[3,3,3-trimethyl-1,1bis[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]disiloxanyl]propyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, graft
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 83692-44-8 CMF C13 H30 O5 Si3

CM 2

CRN 17096-07-0 CMF C16 H38 O5 Si4

CM 3

CRN 13695-31-3 CMF C8 H7 F7 O2

CM 4

CRN 10516-81-1 CMF C12 H38 O5 Si6

CM 5

CRN 1188-09-6 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 6

CRN 110-26-9 CMF C7 H10 N2 O2

CRN 97-90-5 CMF C10 H14 O4

CM 8

CRN 79-41-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

$$^{\rm CH_2}_{||}_{\rm Me^-\,C^-\,CO_2H}$$

CM 9

CRN 79-06-1 CMF C3 H5 N O

L53 ANSWER 28 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1993:519274 HCAPLUS

DN 119:119274

TITransparent acrylic rubber compositions

Tokumitsu, Hideyuki; Seki, Kazuhiko IN

PA

Nok Corp, Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp. SO

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LΑ Japanese

IC

ICM C08L033-10 ICS C08F299-02; C08K005-10

39-9 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.

KIND DATE

APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI JP 05039399 A2 19930219 JP 1991-216307 19910802 PRAI JP 1991-216307 19910802

The title compns. with good mech. properties, useful for optical fiber core materials and films, contain (A) copolymers comprising alkyl (meth)acrylates and CH2:CR1CO2R2 or CH2:CR1CO2(CH2)nOR2 (R1 = H, Me; R2 = dicyclopentenyl; n = 1, 2), and (B) CH2:CR1CO(OCH2CH2CHR2)mOCOCR1:CH2 (R1, R2 = H, Me; m = 1-3). Thus, Et acrylate 900, dicyclopentenyl acrylate 100, AIBN 2.0, mercaptoethanol 1.5, and MEK 1000 g were heated at 55.degree. to 35% conversion to obtain 330 g 10:90 dicyclopentenyl acrylate-Et acrylate copolymer, which was heated at 120.degree. for 40 min with 66 g 1,3-butylene glycol diacrylate and 1.65 g Perhexa 3M to give a crosslinked rubber sheet showing Haze 3% and transmittance 98% (JIS K7105), and tensile strength 70 kg/cm2.

ST acrylic rubber compn crosslinked transparency; tensile strength acrylic rubber compn

IT Transparent materials

(crosslinked acrylic rubber, with good tensile strength)

IT Rubber, synthetic RL: USES (Uses)

(acrylic, crosslinked, transparent, with good tensile strength)

IT 149573-14-8 149655-73-2 149655-74-3 149655-75-4

RL: USES (Uses)

(rubber, crosslinked, transparent, with good tensile strength)

IT 149655-74-3 149655-75-4

RL: USES (Uses)

(rubber, crosslinked, transparent, with good tensile strength)

RN 149655-74-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with ethyl 2-propenoate and 3a,4,7,7a,?,?-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indenyl 2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25151-33-1 CMF C9 H12 O4

CM 2

CRN 140-88-5 CMF C5 H8 O2

CRN 12542-30-2 CMF C13 H16 O2

CCI IDS

CM 4

CRN 50976-02-8 CMF C13 H14 O2 CCI IDS

RN 149655-75-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with ethyl 2-propenoate and 3a,4,7,7a,?,?-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indenyl 2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 2

CRN 140-88-5 CMF C5 H8 O2

CM 3

CRN 12542-30-2 CMF C13 H16 O2 CCI IDS CM 4

CRN 50976-02-8 CMF C13 H14 O2 CCI IDS

L53 ANSWER 29 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS AN 1993:450983 HCAPLUS DN 119:50983

Photocurable acrylate polymer compositions ΤI IN

Nishizawa, Akira

PΑ Victor Co. of Japan, Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LΑ Japanese

IC ICM C08L033-06 ICS G11B007-24

ICI C08L033-06, C08L101-00

38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses) Section cross-reference(s): 74

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ______ -----PΙ JP 04366155 A2 19921218 JP 1991-168802 19910613 PRAI JP 1991-168802 19910613

Title compns. contg. R2(O2CCR1:CH2)2 (I; R1 = H, Me; R2 = C2-10 alkylene, side chain-contg. bivalent hydrocabon, bivalent hydrocarbon having side chain via ester bond) and 5-15% thermoplastic resins with soly. to I are molded to give optical disk substrates. Thus, 0.6 mol 1,3-propanediol and 1.3 mol methacrylic acid were treated in the presence of p-MeC6H4SO3H and hydroquinone to give 1,3-propandiol dimethacrylate, 50 g of which was blended with 5% Acrypet VH and 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-1phenylpropan-1-one and molded to give a test piece showing Young's modulus 180 kg/mm2 and good heat resistance.

ST propanediol methacrylate polymer photocurable; PMMA blend acrylate polymer photocurable; optical disk acrylate polymer blend

IT Heat-resistant materials

(acrylate polymer-thermoplastic resin blends as, photocurable) Plastics

```
ZALUKAEVA
              09/824998
                          Page 111
      RL: USES (Uses)
         (acrylate polymer-thermoplastic resin blends, photocurable, with good
         heat resistance, for optical disks)
IT
      Recording apparatus
         (optical disks, acrylate polymer-thermoplastic resin blends
         for, photocurable, with good heat resistance)
     9002-86-2, PVC
IT
     RL: USES (Uses)
         (acrylate polymer blends, GK Resine, photocurable, with good heat
         resistance, for optical disks)
IT
     9011-14-7, Acrypet VH
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (acrylate polymer blends, photocurable, with good heat resistance, for
        optical disks)
IT
     25038-54-4, Stylon, properties
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (acrylate polymer blends, photocurable, with good heat resistance, for
        optical disks)
     1188-09-6P, 1,3-Propanediol dimethacrylate 13048-34-5P,
     1,10-Decanediol diacrylate
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (prepn. of, for photocurable polymers)
IT
     25101-21-7P
                    31303-75-0P 32011-25-9P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (prepn. of, thermoplastic resin blends, photocurable, with good heat resistance, for optical disks)
TI
     112-47-0, 1,10-Decanediol
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (reaction of, with acrylic acid)
TT
     79-10-7, Acrylic acid, reactions
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (reaction of, with decanediol)
IT
     504-63-2, 1,3-Propanediol
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (reaction of, with methacrylic acid)
     79-41-4, Methacrylic acid, reactions
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (reaction of, with propanediol)
ΙT
     1188-09-6P, 1,3-Propanediol dimethacrylate
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (prepn. of, for photocurable polymers)
RN
     1188-09-6 HCAPLUS
     2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,3-propanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```

```
ZALUKAEVA
              09/824998
                          Page 112
      CM
           1
      CRN
          1188-09-6
      CMF C11 H16 O4
  H<sub>2</sub>C O
                        CH<sub>2</sub>
    \parallel \parallel
Me-C-C-O-(CH_2)_3-O-C-C-Me
L53 ANSWER 30 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
     1993:104636 HCAPLUS
AN
     118:104636
DN
     Transparent acrylic rubber compositions useful for optical fibers
ΤI
     Amano, Satohiro; Kamishiro, Kazuhiro; Seki, Kazuhiko
     NOK Corp., Japan
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp.
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
LA
     Japanese
TC
     ICM C08F265-06
     ICS C08F299-00; G02B006-00
CC
     39-15 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
     Section cross-reference(s): 73
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                                          -----
     JP 04270709 A2 19920928
                                          JP 1991-39153 19910208
JP 3156260 B2 20010416
PRAI JP 1991-13690 A1 19910111
     The title compns., having good flexibility after crosslinking and useful
     for cores of optical fibers, contain compds. H2C:CMeCO(OCH2CHR)mO2CCMe:CH2
     (R = H, Me; m = 1-10) and copolymers of alkyl (meth)acrylates and
     H2C:CR1CO2ZnR2 (R1 = H, Me; Z = CH2O, CH2CH2O; n = 0-2; R2 =
     dicyclopentenyl). A mixt. of 10:90 (mol) dicyclopentenyl acrylate-Et
     acrylate copolymer 330, tetraethylene glycol dimethacrylate 33, and
     Perhexa 3M 1.65 g was cured in a Teflon tube to give an optical fiber
     showing light permeability at 700 nm 50%/m.
ST
     optical fiber acrylic rubber; dicyclopentenyl acrylate rubber
     transparency; crosslinking acrylic rubber transparency
IT
     Transparent materials
        (acrylic rubbers, crosslinked, for optical fiber cores)
ΙT
     Optical fibers
        (cores for, flexible, crosslinked acrylic rubbers as)
     Rubber, synthetic
IT
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (acrylic, transparent, for optical fiber cores)
IT
     9002-84-0, Teflon
    RL: USES (Uses)
        (optical fiber sheaths, for crosslinked acrylic rubber cores)
IT
    146226-60-0 146226-63-3 146226-64-4 146226-65-5
```

146226-66-6 146226-67-7 146226-68-8

146277-83-0

146277-87-4 RL: USES (Uses)

146246-42-6 146277-79-4 146277-80-7 146277-81-8

146277-84-1 146277-85-2 **146277-86-3**

146277-82-9

(rubber, transparent, for optical fiber core)

146226-65-5 146226-66-6 146226-67-7 146226-68-8 146277-86-3 146277-87-4

RL: USES (Uses)

(rubber, transparent, for optical fiber core)

RN 146226-65-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, dodecyl ester, polymer with [[3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5(or 6)-yl]oxy]methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

IT

CRN 146226-62-2 CMF C15 H20 O3 CCI IDS

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 142-90-5 CMF C16 H30 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me- (CH}_2)_{\,11} - \text{O- C- C- Me} \end{array}$$

RN 146226-66-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, dodecyl ester, polymer with

3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5(or 6)-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 31621-69-9 CMF C14 H18 O2 CCI IDS

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 142-90-5 CMF C16 H30 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-(CH}_2)_{11} - \text{O-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

RN 146226-67-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester, polymer with [[3a,4,5,6,7,7-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5(or 6)-yl]oxy]methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

ZALUKAEVA 09/824998 Page 115

CRN 146226-62-2 CMF C15 H20 O3 CCI IDS

$$\begin{array}{c} ^{H_{2}C} \circ \\ \parallel \cdot \parallel \\ ^{Me-C-C-C-O-CH_{2}-O-D1} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H2C} & \text{O} & \\ \parallel & \parallel & \\ \text{Me-C-C-C-} & \text{O-(C3H6)} & \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{n} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 688-84-6 CMF C12 H22 O2

RN 146226-68-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester, polymer with 3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-inden-5(or 6)-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 31621-69-9 CMF C14 H18 O2

CCI IDS

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 688-84-6 CMF C12 H22 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & || & || \\ & \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} - \text{C} - \text{C} - \text{Me} \\ & | \\ & \text{Et} - \text{CH} - \text{Bu-n} \end{array}$$

RN 146277-86-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, dodecyl ester, polymer with

2-[(3a,4,7,7a,?,?-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indenyl)oxy]ethyl

2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CRN 142-90-5 CMF C16 H30 O2

CM 3

CRN 68586-19-6 CMF C16 H22 O3 CCI IDS

CM 4

CRN 68586-18-5 CMF C16 H20 O3 CCI IDS

RN 146277-87-4 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-ethylhexyl ester, polymer with 2-[(3a,4,7,7a,?,?-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indenyl)oxy]ethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$^{\text{H}_2\text{C}}_{\text{Me}-\text{C}-\text{C}} \circ (^{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6}) \xrightarrow{\text{p}} \circ (^{\text{C}_4\text{2}}_{\text{m}})$$

ZALUKAEVA 09/824998 Page 118

CM 2

CRN 688-84-6 CMF C12 H22 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} - \text{C} - \text{C} - \text{Me} \\ \mid \\ \text{Et} - \text{CH} - \text{Bu} - \text{n} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 68586-19-6 CMF C16 H22 O3 CCI IDS

CM 4

CRN 68586-18-5 CMF C16 H20 O3 CCI IDS

L53 ANSWER 31 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1993:83015 HCAPLUS

DN 118:83015

TI Silicone compositions curable at room temperature by moisture and cured products

IN Inoue, Yoshio

PA Shin-Etsu Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 8 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM C08G077-26

ICS C08L079-02; C09K003-10; E04B001-682

CC 42-11 (Coatings, Inks, and Related Products) Section cross-reference(s): 39

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
JP 04170432
                       A2
                            19920618
                                          JP 1990-298045 19901102
     JP 2529022
                       B2
                            19960828
PRAI JP 1990-298045
                            19901102
     The title compns. useful as building sealants contain (A) polymers having
     OH or hydrolyzable groups on both ends and comprising main chain
     -NH[CH2CHR2CO2(R10)nCOCHR2CH2NHZNH]mCH2CHR2CO(R10)nO2CCHR2CH2NH- [R1 =
     C2-4 hydrocarbylene; R2 = H, Me; Z = C1-20 (un)substituted hydrocarbylene,
     C1-20 divalent group contg. ether, ester or NH group, -
     R5R4R3SiO(R3R4SiO)lSiR3R4R5-; R3, R4 = C1-6 (un)substituted hydrocarbyl;
     R5 = C1-6 hydrocarbylene optionally contg. NH group; l = 0-50; m
     = 1-5; n = 20-200] and end groups XaYbSiR7R63-(a+b) [R6 = (un)substituted
     hydrocarbyl; R7 = C1-15 divalent group optionally contg. NH
     group; X = OH; Y = hydrolyzable group; a, b = 0-3; (a + b) = 1-3], (B)
     1-20 parts organosilane R84-cSiQc [R8 = C1-8 (un)substituted hydrocarbyl;
     Q = hydrolyzable group; c = 3, 4] or hydrolyzate, and (C) 0-5 parts curing
     catalyst. A sealant comprised (MeO)3SiC3H6NHCH2CHMeCO2(CH2CHMeO)80COCHMeC
     H2NHCH2CH2NHCH2CHMeCO2(CH2CHMeO)80COCHMeCH2NHC3H6Si(OMe)3 80, DOP 20, and
     CaCO3 100, MeSi(OMe)3 5, dibutyltin dilaurate 2, .gamma.-
     guanidylpropyltrimethoxysilane 1, and aminopropyltrimethoxysilane 1 part.
ST
     silicone rubber sealant moisture curable
IT
     Sealing compositions
        (polyoxypropylene-silicone rubber, moisture-curable at room temp.)
IT
     Siloxanes and Silicones, preparation
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (di-Me, [(trimethoxysilylalkyl)amino]hydrocarbyl group-terminated,
        manuf. of, for sealants curable at room temp. by moisture)
     Siloxanes and Silicones, reactions
IT
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (di-Me, aminopropyl group-terminated, in polyoxypropylene-silicone
        rubber sealant manuf.)
IT
     Rubber, silicone, preparation
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (poly(oxypropylene)-, manuf. of, for sealants curable at room temp. by
        moisture)
IT
     107-15-3, 1,2-Ethanediamine, uses
                                        111-40-0, Diethylenetriamine
     1185-55-3
               2068-72-6 3663-44-3 13822-56-5, 3-
     Aminopropyltrimethoxysilane 25852-49-7 · 128310-21-4
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (in polyoxypropylene-silicone rubber sealant manuf.)
     145898-59-5P 145898-60-8P 145898-61-9DP, reaction products with di-Me
IT
     siloxanes 145927-12-4P
                              145927-13-5P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (manuf. of, for sealants curable at room temp. by moisture)
IT
     145849-58-7DP, trimethoxysilylpropylamine-terminated
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (oligomeric, manuf. of, for sealants curable at room temp. by moisture)
IT
     145849-58-7DP, trimethoxysilylpropylamine-terminated
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (oligomeric, manuf. of, for sealants curable at room temp. by moisture)
RN
     145849-58-7 HCAPLUS
CN
     1,2-Ethanediamine, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-
     .omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)]
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
         1
    CRN 25852-49-7
    CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3
```

ZALUKAEVA 09/824998 Page 120

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 107-15-3 CMF C2 H8 N2

H2N-CH2-CH2-NH2

```
L53 ANSWER 32 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
```

AN 1992:635391 HCAPLUS

DN 117:235391

TI Photochemically polymerizable viscoelastic compositions

IN Matsumoto, Takeo; Sakaguchi, Koji; Minoshima, Yoshihiro; Inomata, Kiyoshi

PA Nippon Oil and Fats Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM G03F007-027

CC 38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)

FAN. CNT 1

22411	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 03288153 JP 2782909	A2 B2	19911218 19980806	JP 1990-89069	19900405
PRAI	JP 1990-89069	DZ	19900405		

The title compns. forming antiaging, odorless, nonsticky, and transparent products comprise R1(OCH2CHR3)nOR2 [I; R1 = (meth)acryloyl, maleoyl, fumaloyl, itaconoyl, vinyl, vinylbenzyl, allyl; R2 = H, C1-8 alkyl, C3-8 cycloalkyl, Ph; R3 = H, Me; n = 1-50] 100, R4(OCH2CHR6)nOR5 (R4, R5 = R1; R6 = H, Me) 0.01-30, homo- or copolymers of I 10-300, and initiators 0.01-10 parts. Thus, a compn. of methoxydiethylene glycol monomethacrylate (II) 70, triethylene glycol dimethacrylate 0.70, Me methacrylate-II copolymer 30, and an initiator 0.70 part was filled into a Teflon frame, covered with PET films, and irradiated with a halogen lamp for 10 min to give a product showing good antiaging (400 cycles 4.degree. water 1 min when 60.degree. water 1 min per cycle) viscoelasticity.

odorless viscoelastic polyoxyalkylene acrylate polymer; antiaging viscoelastic polyoxyalkylene acrylate polymer; transparency viscoelastic polyoxyalkylene acrylate polymer; tack free viscoelastic polyoxyalkylene acrylate polymer; acrylic polyoxyethylene polyoxypropylene viscoelastic polymer

IT Viscoelastic materials

(acrylic polyoxyethylene (and/or polyoxypropylene) polymers, odorless, antiaging, nonsticky)

IT Polyoxyalkylenes, preparation

```
RL: PREP (Preparation)
                        (polyacrylate-, viscoelastic, nontacky, antiaging, transparent,
                       odorless)
  IT
               Transparent materials
                        (viscoelastic polyoxyalkylene (meth)acrylate polymers, odorless,
 IT
               144441-94-1
                                                     144442-23-9
                                                                                            144442-24-0
                                                                                                                                  144442-25-1
               144490-12-0
               RL: USES (Uses)
                      (viscoelastic, nontacky, antiaging, transparent, odorless)
 IT
               144490-12-0
               RL: USES (Uses)
                        (viscoelastic, nontacky, antiaging, transparent, odorless)
 RN
               144490-12-0 HCAPLUS
               2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediylbis(oxy-2,1-ethanediyl) ester,
               polymer with ethenyl acetate, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl
              2-methyl-2-propenoate, methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-
               oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-
               1,2-ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-methoxypoly(oxy-1,2-
               ethanediyl), .alpha.-phenyl-.omega.-(2-propenyloxy)poly(oxy-1,2-
               ethanediyl) and 3,6,9,12-tetraoxatridec-1-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI)
               (CA INDEX NAME)
              CM
                            1
               CRN 57454-26-9
               CMF C13 H24 O6
     H<sub>2</sub>C
               0
Me-C-C-O-CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2-O-CH_2
                            2
              CM
              CRN
                          45103-58-0
              CMF C9 H16 O4
    H<sub>2</sub>C O
Me-C-C-O-CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-OMe
              CM
                            3
              CRN 32171-39-4
              CMF
                           (C2 H4 O)n C4 H6 O2
             CCI
                          PMS
```

$$\mathbf{H_2C} = \mathbf{CH} - \mathbf{C} - \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{O} \\ \mathbf{H_2C} \\ \mathbf{O} - \mathbf{CH_2} - \mathbf{CH_2} \end{bmatrix}_{\mathbf{D}} \mathbf{OMe}$$

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 5

CRN 25190-51-6

CMF (C2 H4 O)n C9 H10 O

CCI PMS

$$H_2C = CH - CH_2 - O - CH_2 - CH_2 - O - D - Ph$$

CM 6

CRN 109-16-0 CMF C14 H22 O6

CM 7

CRN 108-05-4

CMF C4 H6 O2

Aco-CH=CH2

CM 8

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 33 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1992:540550 HCAPLUS

DN 117:140550

TI Electrostatographic liquid developer

IN Kato, Eiichi; Hattori, Hideyuki

PA Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 30 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM G03G009-13

ICA C08F002-08; C08F299-00

CC 74-3 (Radiation Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Photographic and Other Reprographic Processes)

FAN. CNT 2

212(1	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 03142471	A2	19910618	JP 1989-279966	19891030
	US 5073470	Α	19911217	US 1990-466811	19900118
PRAI	JP 1989-7712		19890118		13300110
	JP 1989-279966		19891030		
GI					

AB The title developer comprises a nonaq. solvent having an elec. resistivity .gtoreq.102 .OMEGA..cntdot.cm, and dielec. const. .ltoreq.3.5, and dispersed resin particles. The resin particles are prepd. by polymg. a monofunctional monomer A (which is sol. in the nonaq. solvent but becomes insol. upon polymn.) and a monofunctional macromer in the presence of a dispersion stabilizer. The above macromer (no. av. mol. wt. .ltoreq.104) has the repeating unit I (V0 = O, S, COO, OCO, CH2CCO, CH2COO; Y0 = H, C1-18 hydrocarbon; X1,2 = O, CO, CO2, OCO, SO2, NY1, CONY1, NY1CO; Y1 = similar to Y0; R1,2 = (un)substituted C1-18 hydrocarbon having an

optional CHX3(R4X4)pY2; X3,4 = similar to X1,2; R4 = (un) substituted C1-18 hydrocarbon; Y2 = similar to Y0; b1,2 = H, halo, CN, hydrocarbon, COOR5; R5 = H, (un) substituted hydrocarbon; m, n, p = 0-4; m + n .gtoreq. 1), and a polymerizable double-bond terminal II (V1 = 0, COO, OCO, CH2OCO, CH2COO, SO2, CONH, SO2NH, CONR6, SO2NR6, phenylene, CONHCOO, CONHCONH; R6 = H, C1-18 hydrocarbon, d1,2 = similar to b1,2). The dispersion stabilizer is a partially crosslinked polymer having the repeating unit III (T1 = COO, OCO, CH2OCO, CH2COO, O, SO2; A1 = C6-32aliph. group; a1,2 = H, halo, CN, C1-8 hydrocarbon, COOZ1; Z1 = H, C1-18 hydrocarbon), and a double-bond terminal group polymerizable with monomer A at 1 end only of .gtoreq.1 polymer main chain(s). electrophotog liq developer Electrophotographic developers

(liq., manuf. of) IT 136998-47-5 136998-48-6

142939-08-0 142939-09-1 142939-10-4 142939-11-5 142939-12-6 142939-13-7 142939-14-8 142939-15-9 142939-16-0 142939-17-1 142939-18-2 142939-19-3 142939-20-6 142939-27-3 142939-28-4 142939-29-5 142939-30-8 142939-31-9 1,42939-33-1 142939-32-0 142939-34-2 142939-35-3 142939-36-4 142939-37-5 142952-47-4 142952-48-5

RL: USES (Uses)

IT

TТ

(dispersion stabilizer, in prepn. of electrophotog. liq. developer) IT 814-68-6D, 2-Propencyl chloride, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer 920-46-7D. Methacrylic acid chloride, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer 1565-41-9D, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate 10487-71-5D, 2-Butenoyl chloride, ester with hydroxyterminated copolymer ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer 96297-71-1D, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer 96297-73-3D, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer 128454-44-4D, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer 128569-43-7D, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate 134661-94-2D, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer RL: USES (Uses)

(dispersion stabilizing resin from) 141289-05-6 142939-10-4 142939-22-8 142939-23-9 142939-24-0 142939-25-1 142939-26-2

RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (electrophotog. toners contg., manuf. of)

28377-02-8DP, Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 61255-17-2DP, Divinyl benzene-dodecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 100921-04-8DP, Octadecyl methacrylate-vinyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 111930-81-5DP, Octadecyl methacrylate-polyethylene glycol dimethacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 122324-74-7DP, Divinyl benzene-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer; carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 130805-21-9DP, Divinyl benzene-tridecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 130805-21-9DP, Divinyl benzene-tridecyl methacrylate copolymer, hydroxy-terminated, reaction product with methacrylic acid anhydride 130805-22-0DP, carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether

IT

IT

IΤ

IT

RN

CN

```
Butyl methacrylate-divinyl benzene-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer,
 carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether
 130805-24-2DP, carboxy terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl
        130805-25-3DP, Divinyl benzene-octadecyl methacrylate-2-
 (trimethoxysilyloxy)ethyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated,
 reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether
                                             130805-26-4DP,
 Divinylbenzene-hexadecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated,
 reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 130805-27-5DP, Divinyl
benzene-tetradecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated, reaction
 product with allyl glycidyl ether
                                   130805-28-6DP, Diethylene glycol
 dimethacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated,
 reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 130805-29-7DP, Isopropenyl
methacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated,
reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 130805-30-0DP, carboxy
 terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether
                                                         130805-31-1DP.
Diallyl glutaconate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated,
 reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether
                                             130805-32-2DP, carboxy
terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether
                                                         130805-33-3DP,
Octadecyl methacrylate-triethylene glycol diacrylate copolymer, carboxy
terminated, reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether
                                                         130805-34-4DP,
Octadecyl methacrylate trivinyl benzene copolymer, carboxy terminated,
reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 130805-35-5DP, Octadecyl
methacrylate-trimethylolpropane triacrylate copolymer, carboxy terminated,
reaction product with allyl glycidyl ether 134240-04-3DP, Ethylene
glycol diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer, hydroxyterminated,
reaction products
                    142939-21-7DP, carboxy terminated, reaction product
with allyl glycidyl ether 143067-40-7P 143067-49-6P 143067-78-1P
143243-55-4P
               143243-56-5P
                              143243-94-1P
                                           143243-95-2P
                                                            143243-96-3P
RL: PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (prepn. of, as dispersion stabilizing resin, in prepn. of
   electrophotog. liq. developer)
143067-33-8P
               143067-39-4P
                              143067-41-8P
                                             143067-42-9P
                                                            143067-43-0P
143067-48-5P
               143067-57-6P 143067-58-7P 143067-79-2P
143068-08-0P
               143068-09-1P
RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation)
; USES (Uses)
   (prepn. of, as dispersion-stabilizing resin)
139720-67-5DP, acrylamide 141289-21-6DP, carboxy terminated, reaction
          141414-88-2P 141414-90-6P 141414-91-7P 141415-05-6P
products
141415-10-3P
              141415-33-0P
                              141415-34-1P
                                             141415-49-8P
                                                           141415-50-1P
141415-64-7P
              141415-66-9P
                              141415-71-6P
                                            141415-73-8P
                                                           141415-84-1P
141415-85-2P
              141415-87-4P
                              141415-88-5P
                                            141415-90-9P
                                                           141415-94-3P
141415-96-5P
              141416-07-1P
                              141416-13-9P
                                            141416-19-5P
                                                           141416-33-3P
141416-54-8P
                              141416-59-3P
              141416-56-0P
                                            141416-60-6P
                                                           141416-63-9P
141416-65-1P
              141417-05-2P
                             141417-27-8P
                                            141668-98-6P
                                                           141759-32-2P
143067-62-3P
              143243-62-3P
RL: PREP (Preparation)
   (prepn. of, as macromonomer, electrostatic liq. developer from)
54468-50-7DP, ester with hydroxyterminated ethylene glycol
diacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate copolymer
RL: PREP (Preparation)
   (prepn. of, in manuf. of electrophotog. liq. developers)
143067-58-7P
RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation)
; USES (Uses)
   (prepn. of, as dispersion-stabilizing resin)
143067-58-7 HCAPLUS
Butanedioic acid, mercapto-, telomer with hexadecyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate
```

```
ZALUKAEVA 09/824998 Page 126
```

and 1-methyl-1, 2-ethanediyl bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate), ethenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 557-75-5 CMF C2 H4 O

 $H_2C = CH - OH$

CM 2

CRN 210964-52-6 CMF (C20 H38 O2 . C11 H16 O4)x . C4 H6 O4 S

CM 3

CRN 70-49-5 CMF C4 H6 O4 S

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{sh} \\ | \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C--} \text{CH--} \text{CH}_2\text{--} \text{CO}_2\text{H} \end{array}$

CM 4

CRN 136998-49-7 CMF (C20 H38 O2 . C11 H16 O4)x CCI PMS

CM 5

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 6

CRN 2495-27-4 CMF C20 H38 O2

L53 ANSWER 34 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS AN 1992:107845 HCAPLUS DN 116:107845 ΤI Microcapsules, their preparation and use Jahns, Ekkehard; Freundschuh, Ulrich BASF A.-G., Germany Eur. Pat. Appl., 17 pp. CODEN: EPXXDW DT Patent LA German IC ICM B01J013-18 ICS B41M005-165

CC 38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
Section cross-reference(s): 37, 74

FAN.CNT 1

	PA'	TENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI		457154 457154	A1 B1	19911121 19940309	EP 1991-107345	19910507
					, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE	
	DE		A1		DE 1990-4015753	
	AU	9176204	A1		AU 1991-76204	
	AU	642010	B2	19931007		
	CA	2041792	AA	19911117	CA 1991-2041792	19910503
	ΑT	102504	E	19940315	AT 1991-107345	19910507
	ES	2062608	Т3	19941216	ES 1991-107345	19910507
	BR	9101956	Α	19911224	BR 1991-1956	19910513
	FI	9102364	Α	19911117	FI 1991-2364	19910515
	JΡ	04227845	A2	19920817	JP 1991-110007	19910515
	JP	3241396	В2	20011225		
	US	5292835	Α .	19940308	US 1993-93996	19930721
PRAI	DE	1990-4015753	Α	19900516		
	ΕP	1991-107345	Α	19910507		
	US	1991-699526	B2	19910514		
	US	1992-896870	B1	19920612	•	

Microcapsules for pressure-sensitive recording materials and color formers were obtained by copolymn. of C1-24-alkyl (meth)acrylate 30-100, polyfunctional monomer sol. in solvents relatively immiscible with water 0-80, and special monomer 0-40%. The solvent optionally together with the monomer and a radical initiator is the disperse phase in an oil-in-water emulsion and the polymn. is initiated by thermal decompn. of the initiator. Thus, a mixt. of H2O 1280, poly(vinylpyrrolidinone) 20, phenolsulfonic acid-HCHO condensate 15, diisopropylnaphthalene 522, dodecylbenzene 522, 3,3-bis(p-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-6-(dimethylamino)phthalide 36, N-benzoylleucomethylene blue 12, Me methacrylate 168, butanediol diacrylate 19, AIBN 1.4, and di-Me 2,2'-azodiisobutyrate 2 g was stirred 20 min at room temp. and heated 1.5 h at 60.degree. and 4 h at 65.degree. The resulting color-former-contg. acrylic polymer microcapsules had a size of 3-7 .mu.m.

ST acrylic microcapsule emulsion polymn; microencapsulation color former; pressure sensitive recording material

Page 128 IT Copying paper (microencapsulation of color formers for, by emulsion radical polymn.) IT (color formers, encapsulation of, by emulsion radical polymn.) IT Polymerization (emulsion, radical, for encapsulation of color formers) IT Capsules (micro-, for color formers, prepn. of, by emulsion radical polymn.) IT 9011-14-7P, Poly(methyl methacrylate) 25852-37-3P, Butyl acrylate-methyl 27901-88-8P, Acetoacetoxyethyl methacrylate copolymer methacrylate-methyl methacrylate copolymer 64772-97-0P, Hexanediol diacrylate-methyl methacrylate copolymer 139196-60-4P 139204-41-4P 139196-61-5P RL: PREP (Preparation) (emulsion radical manuf. of, during microencapsulation) IT 123-01-3, Dodecylbenzene 38640-62-9, Diisopropylnaphthalene RL: USES (Uses) (in microencapsulation by radical emulsion polymn.) IT 301-08-6, Lead bis(2-ethylhexanoate) 1249-97-4, N-Benzoylleucomethylene 1552-42-7, 3,3-Bis[p-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-6-(dimethylamino)phthalide 51218-45-2, Metolachlor RL: PROC (Process) (microencapsulation of, by radical emulsion polymn. of acrylic monomers) ΙT 139196-61-5P RL: PREP (Preparation) (emulsion radical manuf. of, during microencapsulation) RN 139196-61-5 HCAPLUS 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1,3-propanediyl CN di-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM 1

CRN 24493-53-6 CMF C9 H12 O4

2 CM

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

$$\begin{array}{ccc} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-} & \text{C-} & \text{C-} & \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

L53 ANSWER 35 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS AN 1992:42784 HCAPLUS DN 116:42784

```
Method for producing polyurethane flexible foam
      Takeyasu, Hiromitsu; Kozawa, Sigeyuki
IN
     Asahi Glass Co., Ltd., Japan
PA
SO
     Eur. Pat. Appl., 10 pp.
     CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
IC
     ICM C08G018-67
     ICS C08G018-66; C08G018-48; C08G018-76
ICI
     C08G018-67, C08G101-00
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
FAN.CNT 2
                             DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
     _____ ____
     EP 443614 A2 19910828
EP 443614 A3 19920226
                              19910828 EP 1991-102646 19910222
PΙ
         R: DE, FR, GB, IT
                                        JP 1990-40959
     JP 03244620 A2 19911031
US 5300535 A 19940405
                                                               19900223
                              19940405
                                             US 1991-659259 19910222
PRAI JP 1990-40959

      JP 1990-40959
      19900223

      JP 1988-267297
      19881025

      JP 1989-29644
      19890210

      US 1989-499346
      19891018

     Flexible polyurethane foams having excellent phys. properties as a seat
AB
     cushion for automobiles are prepd. by the reaction of polyoxyalkylene
     polyol (OH value 5-38 mgKOH/g, 2-8 OH groups, total unsatn. degree < 0.07
     mequiv/g) and/or polymer-dispersed polyol contg. the polyoxyalkylene
     polyol as the matrix with polyisocyanate and optionally a
     crosslinking agent in the presence of a low-viscosity compd. having an
     addn.-polymerizable unsatd. group, a catalyst, a blowing agent, and a foam
     stabilizer. Thus, reaction of polyoxypropylene-polyoxyethylene (no. of OH
     groups 3, oxyethylene content 15%, total unsatn. degree 0.020 mequiv/g, OH
     value 24 mgKOH/g, viscosity 1900 cP) with TDI-80 in the presence of water
     4, Dabco 33LV as catalyst 0.4, N-ethylmorpholine as catalyst 0.4, L-5309
     as foam stabilizer 1.2, and methoxydiethylene glycol methacrylate (I)
     (viscosity 80 cP) 5 parts gave a polyurethane foam with d. 3\overline{5} kg/m2,
     impact resilience 68%, elongation 130%, wet heat permanent strain 9%,
     resonant frequency 3.2 Hz, and 6 Hz transmittance 0.45, vs. 35, 60, 115,
     11, 3.5, and 0.55, resp., without I.
     polyurethane foam manuf; polyoxypropylene polyoxyethylene TDI copolymer;
ST
     methoxydiethylene glycol methacrylate diluent polyurethane; phys strength
     polyurethane foam
IT
     Urethane polymers, preparation
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (glycol methacrylate diluent mixts., flexible foams, manuf. of)
IT
     9052-50-0P, Ethylene oxide-propylene oxide-TDI copolymer
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (methoxydiethylene glycol methacrylatediluent mixts., cellular,
        flexible, manuf. of)
ΙT
     138432-27-6P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (methoxydipropylene glycol methacrylate diluent mixts., cellular,
        flexible, manuf. of)
IT
     7559-82-2P 45103-58-0P 138367-28-9P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (polyurethane mixts., cellular, flexible, manuf. of)
ΙT
     25766-14-7P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
```

(propylene glycol dimethacrylate diluent mixts., cellular, flexible, manuf. of)

IT 7559-82-2P

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(polyurethane mixts., cellular, flexible, manuf. of)

RN 7559-82-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L53 ANSWER 36 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1990:204784 HCAPLUS

DN 112:204784

ΤI Acrylic copolymers for preparation of contact lenses and method of making them

IN Burke, William J.; Folk, Lisa; Ratkowski, Donald J.

PA Pilkington Visioncare, Inc., USA

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 17 pp. CODEN: EPXXDW

Patent

DTLΑ English

ICM C08F291-00 IC

ICS G02B001-04; C08F265-00; C08F275-00

CC 63-7 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 35, 38

FAN.	FAN.CNT 1							
	PA'	TENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DA	ATE		
PΙ	EP	345994	A2	19891213	EP 1989-305491 19	9890531		
	ΕP	345994	A3	19910320	•			
	ΕP	345994	В1	19950802				
		R: AT, BE,	CH, DE	, ES, FR, GB,	, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, S	SE.		
	JP	02140718	A2	19900530	JP 1989-134845 19	9890530		
	CA	1318446	A1	19930525	CA 1989-601116 19	9890530		
	ES	2077580	Т3	19951201	ES 1989-305491 19	9890531		
	US	5505884	Α	19960409	US 1995-440712 19	9950515		
	US	5519069	Α	19960521	US 1995-469502 19	9950606		
PRAI	US	1988-200744		19880531				
	US	1991-758786		19910912				
	US	1993-139460		19931020				

AB A method of producing contact lens material comprises; (1) prepn. of a first and second mixt. of polymerizable vinyl monomers, (2) interrupting the polymn. of the first mixt. at the relative viscosity (the viscosity of the partially polymd. 1st mixt. divided by the viscosity of the initial mixt.) of .apprx.1.05-10, (3) admixing the partally polymd. first mixt. with the second mixt. to create a casting soln.; and (4) polymg. molded casting soln. in heat to create a solid lens material. The 2-stage polymn. of the monomers results in an interpenetrating network copolymers and the contact lenses prepd. from the copolymers have the clarity, dimensional stability, O

permeability, wettability, optics, and durability designed for either daily or extended wear. A mixt. contq. Me methacrylate, .alpha.-methacryloxypropyl-tris(trimethylsiloxy)silane, bis(trimethylsiloxy)methacryloxypropylsilanol, 1,3-bis(methacryloxypropyl)-1,1,3,3-tetrakis(trimethylsiloxy)disiloxane, methacrylic acid, and 2,2'-azobis(isobutyronitrile) was warmed to 35.degree. and purged with dry N and polymn. was permitted to proceed until the relative viscosity of 1.40 was reached. At that point the second mixt. contg. Me methacrylate, .gamma.-methacryloxypropyl-tris(trimethylsiloxy)silane, ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, and 1,1,3,3-tetrakis(trimethylsiloxy)disiloxane was added to the partially polymd. first mixt. in the presence of air to stop the polymn. thereof. The resulting mixt. was added to plastic molds and the filled molds were heated in N and gradually raised to 70.degree. and maintained at that temp. for 10 h. The contact lens were then cut to desired dimension and polished to an optical surface. The resulting contact lenses were durable, readily wettable and resistant to surface deposits.

ST contact lens acrylic polymer

IT Lenses

(contact, acrylic copolymers for, multistage polymn. in)

IT 126895-85-0P 126895-86-1P 126895-87-2P 126895-88-3P 126895-89-4P

126895-90-7P 126895-91-8P 126895-92-9P **126895-93-0P**

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of, by two-stage polymn., for contact lens)

IT 126895-93-0P

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of, by two-stage polymn., for contact lens)

RN 126895-93-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, oxybis(2,1-ethanediyloxy-2,1-ethanediyl) ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 2-hydroxyethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and 1,3-propanediyl bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 1188-09-6 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 2

CRN 868-77-9 CMF C6 H10 O3

CM 3

ZALUKAEVA 09/824998 Page 132

CRN 109-17-1 CMF C16 H26 O7

PAGE 1-B

— ме

CM 4

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

L53 ANSWER 37 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1988:637089 HCAPLUS

DN 109:237089

TI Manufacture of hydrophilic hard contact **lenses** from acrylic copolymers

IN Umeda, Kazuo

PA Yamato Jushi Kogaku K. K., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 3 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM G02C007-04

ICA C08F220-10; C08F220-20; C08F220-32; C08F230-08; C08J007-14

CC 63-7 (Pharmaceuticals)

FAN.CNT 1

L'ATA	CNII				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP 63091622	A2	19880422	JP 1986-236262	19861006
	JP 05055850	B4	19930818	•	
PRAI	JP 1986-236262		19861006		
os	MARPAT 109:23708	9			
GI					

A hard contact lens is prepd. from a copolymer contg. the AB following 3 components: (1) 0-80 parts by wt. H2C = CMCO2R (M = H or Me; R = linear or branched alkyl, siloxanylalkyl, fluoroalkyl), (2) 10-80 parts I (M = H or Me), and $(3) 0-2 \text{ parts } H2C:CMCO2CHMCH2O2CC}(M):CH2 <math>(M = H \text{ or } Me)$ Me), by treating the copolymer with a mineral acid, making the surface hydrophilic. Me methacrylate 50, glycidyl methacrylate 49, propylene glycol dimethacrylate 1 part by wt. were mixed with a polymn. initiator, azobisisobutylonitrile 0.2 parts were mixed and polymd. at 80.degree., and the viscosity was increased to 1500-2000 CP. This copolymer was made into a rod (diam. 18 mm). The rod was heated to 100.degree. for 2 h. A contact lens was prepd. from the rod, treated with a soln. consisting of concd. H2SO4 20, EtOH 30, and H2O 50 parts, for 60 min a 45.degree., and then treated with another soln. consisting of H3BO3 1.5, borax 1.0, EtOH 30.0, and H2O 68.5 parts, and finally washed with H2O.

ST contact lens acrylic polymer hydrolysis

IT

(contact, hard, hydrophilic, manuf. of, from acrylic polymers) IT 25766-58-9DP, hydrolyzed 117675-78-2DP, hydrolyzed 117686-04-1DP, hydrolyzed

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP

(Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of, for contact lens)

117675-78-2DP, hydrolyzed IT

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP

(Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of, for contact lens)

RN 117675-78-2 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with CN methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and oxiranylmethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 2

CRN 106-91-2 CMF C7 H10 O3

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 38 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1987:577114 HCAPLUS

DN 107:177114

TI Manufacture of acrylate copolymers

IN Maeda, Tetsuo

PA Denki Kagaku Kogyo K. K., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM C08F220-10

ICI C08F220-10, C08F220-20

CC 37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

Section cross-reference(s): 35, 38

FAN.CNT 1

T141.	C14 I	-				
	PA'	TENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	JP	62041209	A2	19870223	JP 1985-179505	19850816
	JP	04055602	B4	19920903		
PRAI	JP	1985-179505		19850816		
GT				•		

$$CH_2 = C \qquad C = CH_2$$

$$COZOC \qquad O \qquad T$$

AB Copolymers having soly. parameter (SP) 8.4-9.8 (cal/cm3)0.5, glass-transition temp. (Tg) .ltoreq.20.degree., and gel content (G) .ltoreq.70%, yielding moldings with good chem. resistance and exfoliation prevention, are prepd. by polymn. of acrylate esters, other monomers (optional), and 0.01-10 parts (based on 100 parts monomers) CH2:CR1CO2ZO2CCR2:CH2 [I; R1, R2 = H, Me; Z = (CH2CHR3O)n-1CH2CHR3; n.gtoreq. 2; R3 = H, Me]. A mixt. of Bu acrylate 70, Me methacrylate 30, and I (n = 9; R1 = R2 = R3 = Me) 0.50 part was continuously fed to a

ST

IT

IT

IΤ

IT

ΙT

IT

RN CN

```
reactor contg. H2O, K2S2O8, and salt at 70.degree. for 5 h, and heated for
 2 h to form a polymer having SP 9.0 (cal/cm3)0.5, Tg -18.degree., and G
 0.26%. The polymer was mixed with ABS and acrylonitrile-styrene
 copolymer, extruded, and injection-molded at 200.degree. to form a product
 showing environmental stress cracking resistance (ASTM D 638, in
 HOCH2CH2OEt at 23.degree.) >300 min, and no exfoliation, vs. 2.2 min using
 a polymer with Tg 55.degree. or obvious exfoliation without the I.
 polypropylene glycol diacrylate copolymer prepn; chem resistance
 crosslinked acrylate polymer; environmental stress cracking resistance
 polymer; ABS exfoliation prevention
 Plastics, molded
 RL: USES (Uses)
       (ABS blends with glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked polyacrylates, for
      exfoliation prevention)
 Chemically resistant materials
       (ABS blends with glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked polyacrylates)
 Exfoliation
       (prevention of, in ABS blends, by glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked
      polyacrylates)
9003-54-7, Acrylonitrile-styrene copolymer
                                                                                    25747-74-4,
Acrylonitrile-.alpha.-methylstyrene copolymer
RL: USES (Uses)
       (blends with ABS and glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked polyacrylates,
      for good chem. resistance and exfoliation prevention)
106677-58-1
RL: USES (Uses)
       (blends with glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked polyacrylates, for
      good chem. resistance and exfoliation prevention)
50657-38-0P, Butyl acrylate-methyl methacrylate-tetraethylene glycol
dimethacrylate copolymer
                                                                          109358-86-3P 109358-87-4P
                                                  56938-23-9P
109359-10-6P, Butyl acrylate-methyl methacrylate-triethylene glycol
diacrylate copolymer 109422-53-9P 109422-61-9P
109422-62-0P 109422-63-1P 109422-64-2P
109422-65-3P 109422-66-4P 109422-67-5P
109422-68-6P
                         109422-69-7P
RL: PREP (Preparation)
      (manuf. of, for ABS blends with good chem. resistance and exfoliation
     prevention)
109422-53-9P 109422-61-9P 109422-62-0P
109422-63-1P 109422-64-2P 109422-65-3P
109422-66-4P 109422-67-5P 109422-68-6P
RL: PREP (Preparation)
      (manuf. of, for ABS blends with good chem. resistance and exfoliation
     prevention)
109422-53-9 HCAPLUS
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with butyl 2-propenoate
and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.
propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CM
         1
CRN 25852-49-7
CMF
         (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3
CCI IDS, PMS
```

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H2C} & \text{O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-C-C} & - \\ \hline \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{O} & \text{C-C-Me} \\ \end{array}$$

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

CM 3

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 109422-61-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with butyl 2-propenoate, methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel & \text{C-C-C-Me} \\ \text{Me-C-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 97-90-5 CMF C10 H14 O4

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

$$\begin{array}{ccc} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-} \text{C-} \text{C-} \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 109422-62-0 HCAPLUS CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-1

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with butyl
2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and 2-propenenitrile (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 107-13-1 CMF C3 H3 N

 $H_2C = CH - C = N$

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

$$\begin{array}{ccc} ^{\text{H}_2\text{C}} & \text{O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-C-C-OMe} \end{array}$$

CN

RN 109422-63-1 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with butyl 2-propenoate, ethenylbenzene and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

$${\stackrel{\circ}{\parallel}}_{n-\text{BuO-C-CH-CH-}}$$

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 109422-64-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, butyl ester, polymer with ethyl 2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

CM 3

CRN 140-88-5 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 109422-65-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with butyl 2-propenoate, ethyl 2-propenoate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

CM 3

CRN 140-88-5 CMF C5 H8 O2

CM 4

CRN 97-90-5 CMF C10 H14 O4

RN 109422-66-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, butyl ester, polymer with ethyl 2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and 2-propenenitrile (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{n-BuO-C-CH-} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 140-88-5 CMF C5 H8 O2

CM 4

CRN 107-13-1 CMF C3 H3 N

 $H_2C = CH - C = N$

RN 109422-67-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, ethyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H1O O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 140-88-5 CMF C5 H8 O2

RN 109422-68-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, butyl ester, polymer with .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-C-C-C-} & \text{O-} (\text{C}_3\text{H}_6) & \hline \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{n} & \text{O-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

```
n-BuO-C-CH=CH2
L53 ANSWER 39 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
     1987:516652 HCAPLUS
AN
     107:116652
DN
     Hardenable vinyl alcohol copolymer compositions
ΤI
     Maruhashi, Kiichi; Oishi, Tsukasa
IN
     Nippon Synthetic Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan
PA
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp.
SO
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
     ICM C08F002-44
IC
ICA C08F261-04; G03C001-68; G03F007-10
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
     Section cross-reference(s): 42
FAN.CNT 1
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                           _____
     _____
     JP 62010103
                                           JP 1985-148981
                                                           19850705
                     A2
                            19870119
PRAI JP 1985-148981
                           19850705
     Title compns. with good flexibility contain vinyl alc. copolymer with
     block character (sic) [.eta.] .gtoreq.0.55, polymerizable vinyl compds.,
     and initiators. Thus, poly(vinyl alc.) (I; .eta. 0.7; sapon. degree 80
     mol%; d.p. 800) 100, water 100, .beta.-hydroxyethyl methacrylate 90,
     propylene glycol dimethacrylate 10, benzoin iso-Pr ether 3, and
     hydroquinone 1 part were mixed to obtain a viscous soln., which was
     applied onto a 200--.mu. polyester film and exposed to a 3 kW
     high-pressure Hg lamp at a distance 70 cm for 40 s to obtain a 750-.mu.
     transparent and smooth film with good flexibility, while a film prepd.
     similarly using I with .eta. 0.45 was rigid and brittle.
     hardenable vinyl polymer flexibility transparent; polyvinyl alc monomer
ST
     blend curable; coating vinyl polymer flexibility transparency; film vinyl
     polymer flexibility transparency
     Transparent materials
ΙT
        (vinyl polymer-sapond. poly(vinyl alc.) blends, flexible)
IT
     Coating materials
        (vinyl polymer-sapond. poly(vinyl alc.) blends, flexible and
        transparent)
    110215-52-6
IT
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (vinyl alc. copolymer blends, transparent)
ΙT
     9002-89-5, Poly(vinyl alcohol) 25213-24-5, Vinyl acetate-vinyl alcohol
               29613-70-5, Ethylene oxide-vinyl alcohol copolymer
    · copolymer
     RL: USES (Uses)
```

IT

RN

CN

110215-52-6 RL: USES (Uses)

110215-52-6 HCAPLUS

(vinyl polymer blend, curable, and transparent)

2-hydroxyethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with

(vinyl alc. copolymer blends, transparent)

ZALUKAEVA 09/824998 Page 144

CM 1

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 2

CRN 868-77-9 CMF C6 H10 O3

L53 ANSWER 40 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1987:460018 HCAPLUS

DN 107:60018

TI Manufacture of fatty acid vinyl ester copolymers

IN Maeda, Tetsuo

PA Denki Kagaku Kogyo K. K., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC ICM C08F218-04

ICI C08F218-04, C08F220-20

CC 37-3 (Plastic's Manufacture and Processing)

Section cross-reference(s): 35, 38

FAN.CNT 1

PA	TENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
	62041208 1985-179506	A2	19870223 19850816	JP 1985-179506	19850816

$$CH_2 = C$$

$$C = CH_2$$

$$COZOC$$

$$O$$

$$O$$

$$I$$

AB Copolymers having soly. parameter (SP) 8.4-9.8 (cal/cm3)0.5, glass-transition temp. (Tg) .ltoreq.20.degree., and gel content (G)

KATHLEEN FULLER EIC 1700/PARKER LAW 308-4290

09/824998 Page 145 .ltoreq.70%, useful for moldings with good chem. resistance and exfoliation prevention, are prepd. by polymn. of fatty acid vinyl esters, other monomers (optional), and 0.01-10 parts (based on total monomers) CH2:CR1CO2ZO2CCR2:CH2 [I; R1, R2 = H, Me; Z = (CH2CHR30)n-1CH2CHR3; n .gtoreq. 2; R3 = H, Me]. C2H4 (15 parts) was fed to a reactor contg. H2O, K2S2O8, and poly(vinyl alc.), continuously treated with a mixt. of 85 parts vinyl acetate and 1.00 part I (n = 9, R1 = R2 = R3 = Me) for 10 h, and heated at 70.degree. for 5 h to form a polymer having SP 9.2 (cal/cm3)0.5, Tg 2.degree., and G 16%. The polymer was mixed with ABS resin and acrylonitrile-styrene copolymer, extruded, and injection-molded at 200.degree. to form a product showing environmental stress cracking resistance (ASTM D 638; in HOCH2CH2OEt at 23.degree.) >300 min and no exfoliation, vs. 8.9 min using a polymer with Tg 27.degree. or obvious exfoliation without the I. fatty acid vinyl ester copolymer; vinyl acetate copolymer; exfoliation prevention vinyl acetate polymer; ABS blend vinyl acetate copolymer; environmental stress cracking resistance polymer Chemically resistant materials (glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked vinyl acetate copolymer blends with ABS resins) Plastics, molded RL: USES (Uses) (glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked vinyl acetate copolymer blends with ABS resins, chem. resistant) Exfoliation

ST

IT

ΙT

IT

(prevention of, in ABS resin blends with fatty acid vinyl ester copolymers)

IT Fatty acids, esters

RL: USES (Uses)

(vinyl esters, polymers, ABS blends, for good chem. resistance and exfoliation prevention)

IT 9003-54-7, Acrylonitrile-styrene copolymer 25747-74-4, Acrylonitrile-.alpha.-methylstyrene copolymer RL: USES (Uses)

(blends with ABS and glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked vinyl acetate copolymers)

ΙT 106677-58-1

RL: USES (Uses)

(blends with glycol di(meth)acrylate-crosslinked vinyl acetate copolymers, for good chem. resistance and exfoliation prevention)

IT 35725-67-8P 108762-06-7P 109358-85-2P 109359-11-7P 109359-12-8P

109422-54-0P 109422-55-1P 109422-56-2P

109422-57-3P 109422-58-4P 109422-59-5P

109422-60-8P

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(manuf. of, for ABS resin blends with good chem. resistance and exfoliation prevention)

IT 109422-54-0P 109422-55-1P 109422-56-2P 109422-57-3P 109422-58-4P 109422-60-8P

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(manuf. of, for ABS resin blends with good chem. resistance and exfoliation prevention)

RN 109422-54-0 HCAPLUS

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester, polymer with ethene, CN ethenyl acetate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 108-05-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

 $AcO-CH=CH_2$

CM 3

CRN 97-90-5 CMF C10 H14 O4

CM 4

CRN 74-85-1 CMF C2 H4

 $H_2C = CH_2$

RN 109422-55-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, butyl ester, polymer with ethene, ethenyl acetate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

CM 3

CRN 108-05-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

AcO-CH-CH2

CM 4

CRN 74-85-1 CMF C2 H4

 $H_2C = CH_2$

RN 109422-56-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, butyl ester, polymer with ethenyl acetate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H_2C & O \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-} & C-C \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O & CH_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ O- & (C_3H_6) \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O & CH_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ O & C-C \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 141-32-2 CMF C7 H12 O2

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{n-BuO-C-CH} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 108-05-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

Aco- CH= CH2

RN 109422-57-3 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid ethenyl ester, polymer with ethene, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and 2-propenenitrile (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 108-05-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

Aco- CH= CH2

CM 3

CRN 107-13-1 CMF C3 H3 N

 $H_2C = CH - C = N$

CM 4

CRN 74-85-1 CMF C2 H4

 $H_2C == CH_2$

RN 109422-58-4 HCAPLUS

CN Dodecanoic acid, ethenyl ester, polymer with ethene, ethenyl acetate and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 2146-71-6 CMF C14 H26 O2

$$^{\circ}_{\text{H}_2\text{C}} = ^{\circ}_{\text{CH}-\text{O}-\text{C}-\text{(CH}_2)}_{10} ^{\circ}_{10} = ^{\text{Me}}$$

CM 3

CRN 108-05-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

AcO-CH=CH2

CM 4

CRN 74-85-1 CMF C2 H4 $H_2C = CH_2$

RN 109422-60-8 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid ethenyl ester, polymer with ethene and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-} & \text{C-} & \text{C-} & \text{C-} & \text{C-} \text{Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 108-05-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

 $AcO-CH=CH_2$

CM 3

CRN 74-85-1 CMF C2 H4

 $H_2C = CH_2$

L53 ANSWER 41 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS 1987:125913 HCAPLUS AN DN 106:125913 Water-containing contact lens ΤI IN Tarumi, Jiro; Komiya, Shigeo; Sawamoto, Takeyuki Hoya Corp., Japan PA Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF DTPatent Japanese LΑ IC ICM G02B001-04 ICS G02C007-04 ICA C08F226-08

CC 63-7 (Pharmaceuticals)

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE

APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
JP 61205901 A2 19860912
 PI
                                             JP 1985-46414 19850311
      JP 2543334
                       B2 19961016
 PRAI JP 1985-46414
                              19850311
      Contact lenses are prepd. by combining the following 4
      components: (1) N-vinylpyrrolidone 60-95, (2) .gtoreq.1 hydrophobic
      monomer 5-40, (3) an unsatd. carboxylic acid 0-20, and (4) .gtoreq.1
      crosslinking agent 0.02-3.0% by wt. The hydrophobic monomer is selected
      from the group consisting of Ph acrylates, benzyl acrylates, Ph
      methacrylates, phenoxyethyl acrylate, cyclohexyl methacrylate, etc. The
      crosslinking agent is selected from the group consisting of
      CH2:CXCO2(CH2CH2O) aCOCX:CH2 (X = H, Me: \bar{a} = 3-23),
      CH2:CXCO2(CH2CH2CH2O)bCOCX:CH2 (X = H, Me; b = 2-14), and
     CH2:CXCO2(CH2CHCHMeO)cCOCX:CH2 (X = H, Me; c = 3-14). These
     lenses can hold a large amt. of H2O, yet have strong mech. strength. Thus, N-vinylpyrrolidone 90, benzyl methacrylate 10,
     tetraethylene glycol dimethacrylate 0.5, and azobisvaleronitrile 0.5 part
     by wt. were mixed and molded into shape. The mold was sealed, heated from
     30.degree. to 115.degree. in 24 h to give a colorless, transparent
     copolymer for contact lens. The water adsorption was 78%, the O permeation coeff. 53 .times. 10-11 mL.cntdot.cm/cm2.cntdot.s.cntdot.mmHg
     (30.degree.), and the tensile strength of H2O-contg. lens 200
     q/mm2.
ST
     contact lens acrylic copolymer
IT
     Crosslinking agents
         (for acrylate polymers, for contact lenses)
IT
     Lenses
         (contact, acrylate crosslinked copolymers for, with high water
        absorption)
IT
     107066-90-0P
                     107066-91-1P
                                     107066-92-2P
                                                     107087-31-0P 107087-32-1P
     107161-34-2P 107161-35-3P 107161-36-4P
     107161-37-5P 107173-47-7P 107173-48-8P
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (prepn. of, as contact lens material)
IT
     107161-34-2P 107161-35-3P 107161-36-4P
     107161-37-5P
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (prepn. of, as contact lens material)
RN
     107161-34-2 HCAPLUS
     Butanedioic acid, methylene-, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone,
CN
     (4-methoxyphenyl)methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-
    propenyl) -. omega. -[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-
    ethanediyl)] and 2-methyl-2-propenoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
          1
     CM
     CRN 58986-02-0
     CMF C12 H14 O3
```

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

CM 3

CRN 97-65-4 CMF C5 H6 O4

$$^{\text{CH}_2}_{\parallel}$$
 $_{\text{HO}_2\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CO}_2\text{H}}$

CM 4

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

CM 5

CRN 79-41-4 CMF C4 H6 O2

RN 107161-35-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, phenylmethyl ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 2495-37-6 CMF C11 H12 O2

CM 3

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

RN 107161-36-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, oxybis(2,1-ethanediyloxy-2,1-ethanediyl) ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], 4-(phenylmethyl)phenyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate and 2-propenoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58986-06-4 CMF C17 H16 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H_2C & O \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ Me-C-C-O \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7

CMF. (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3

CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H2C} \circ \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-} \circ \text{C-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 109-17-1 CMF C16 H26 O7

PAGE 1-B

— ме

CM 4

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

CM 5

CRN 79-10-7 CMF C3 H4 O2

RN 107161-37-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-(phenylmethyl)phenyl ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58986-06-4 CMF C17 H16 O2

$$H_2C$$
 O CH_2-Ph $Me-C-C-O$

CM 2

CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

$$\begin{array}{c|c} ^{H_2C} & \text{O} \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{Me-C-C} & -\text{C-} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c|c} \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{O} & \text{C-C-Me} \\ \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

L53 ANSWER 42 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS AN 1983:540467 HCAPLUS DN 99:140467 TΤ Radiation processing of polymer emulsion. VI. Preparation of thermosettable emulsion ΑU Makuuchi, Keizo; Takagi, Toru; Egusa, Shigenori Takasaki Radiat. Chem. Res. Establ., Japan At. Energy Res. Inst., Takasaki, 370-12, Japan SO Shikizai Kyokaishi (1983), 56(7), 443-8 CODEN: SKYOAO; ISSN: 0371-0777 DTJournal LA Japanese 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) CC Section cross-reference(s): 42 AB Thermosettable copolymer [62226-32-8] emulsions were prepd. by irradn. and persulfate copolymn. of Bu methacrylate, 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate, and acrylic acid. The polymn. behavior of both initiation methods was similar. The emulsion properties, however, differed from one another in the distribution of carboxyl groups and particle size. The irradn. method produced an emulsion having particles of smaller size and less water-sol. polymers than the persulfate method. For the irradn. method, the mech. stability and mutual soly. with melamine resin and water-sol. polymers for paint formulations were tested to det. the optimum polymn. conditions. An excellent emulsion was obtained with a semicontinuous process using Na 2-hydroxy-3-[2-[2-(4-nonylphenoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]propanesu lfonate [87202-44-6] and polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether [9016-45-9] of HLB 16. acrylic polymer thermosetting emulsion; irradn polymn acrylic monomer; ST persulfate polymn acrylic monomer; paint water sol acrylic; emulsifier acrylic polymer; hydroxyethyl methacrylate copolymer thermosetting emulsion; particle size thermosetting acrylic emulsion; carboxylic group thermosetting acrylic emulsion IT Carboxyl group (distribution of, in thermosetting acrylic polymer emulsions, polymn. catalyst system effect on) ITRadiation, chemical and physical effects (emulsion polymn. by, in prepn. of thermosetting products) IT Particle size (of thermosetting acrylic polymer emulsions, polymn. catalyst system effect on) IT Emulsifying agents (anionic, for thermosetting acrylic polymers) IT Coating materials (emulsion, acrylic, thermosetting, polymers for, prepn. of) IT Polymerization catalysts (emulsion, persulfates, for acrylic monomers in prepn. of thermosetting

RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)

products)

13445-49-3D, salts

ΙT

(catalysts, for polymn. of acrylic monomers in prepn. of thermosetting emulsions) IT 151-21-3, uses and miscellaneous 9051-57-4 87202-43-5 87202-44-6 87212-76-8 RL: USES (Uses) (emulsifiers, for crosslinked acrylic polymers) IT 9016-45-9 RL: USES (Uses) (emulsifiers, for thermosetting acrylic polymers) IT 76642-20-1P 87227-73-4P 87250-28-0P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (thermosetting emulsions of, prepn. of) IT 62226-32-8 RL: USES (Uses) (thermosetting emulsions of, properties of, polymn. catalyst system effect on) IT 87250-28-0P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (thermosetting emulsions of, prepn. of) 87250-28-0 HCAPLUS RN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, polymer with 2-hydroxyethyl CN 2-methyl-2-propenoate, .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)-.omega.-[(2methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)] and 2-propenoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM 1 CRN 25852-49-7 CMF (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3 CCI IDS, PMS

CM 2

CRN 868-77-9 CMF C6 H10 O3

CM 3

CRN 97-88-1 CMF C8 H14 O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{n-BuO-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

CM

CRN 79-10-7 CMF C3 H4 O2

L53 ANSWER 43 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

1982:583604 HCAPLUS AN

97:183604

Radiation compensation filters

Kyowa Gas Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

IC' G01N023-02; A61B006-06

38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)

Section cross-reference(s): 74

FAN. CNT 1

2.2	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI PRAI	JP 56142444 JP 1980-45716	A2	19811106 19800409	JP 1980-45716	19800409

A transparent radiation (esp. x-ray) compensation filter plate was moldedfrom radiation-absorbing, Pb-contg. acrylic polymers in a desired varying thickness pattern, and the hollow areas were filled with a resin having a refractive index similar to that of the filter material and transparent to both visible light and radiation to give distortion-free filter plates. For example, a filter plate (refractive index 1.54) was molded from 17:50:17:16 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate-lead methacrylate-Me methacrylate-styrene copolymer [66056-05-1] contg. 40 phr lead octoate [15696-43-2], and the hollow area was filled with a sirup from PMMA 25, methacrylic acid 5, Me methacrylate 70, and AIBN 0.2 part, irradiated with light for 10 h, and heated at 80.degree. for 2 h to give a smooth-surfaced filter transmitting distortion-free images (filler refractive index 1.49).

x ray compensation filter; lead acrylate copolymer radiog filter; acrylic ST polymer radiation filter

ITRadiography

(compensation filters for, lead-contg. acrylic polymers for transparent)

IT Naphthenic acids, compounds

RL: USES (Uses)

(lead salts, radiation compensation filters contg., for x-ray radiog.)

IT Transparent materials

(lead-contg. acrylic polymers)

```
IT
      Polyesters, uses and miscellaneous
      RL: USES (Uses)
         (unsatd., of refractive index-compensating materials, in radiation
         compensation filters)
 IT
      15696-43-2
      RL: USES (Uses)
         (acrylic polymer radiog. filter compns. contg.)
 IT
      83457-66-3
      RL: USES (Uses)
         (graft, refractive index-compensating fillers, for radiation
         compensation filters, for x-ray radiog.)
      7439-92-1D, naphthenates 13094-04-7
ΙT
     RL: USES (Uses)
         (radiation compensation filters contg., for x-ray radiog.)
     66055-87-6 66055-93-4
IT
                               66056-03-9 66056-04-0 66056-05-1
     68155-47-5
                   83003-68-3 83003-69-4 83455-21-4
                                                        83455-22-5
     83455-23-6
                  83455-24-7
                              83468-67-1
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (radiation compensation filters, transparent, for x-ray
        radiog.)
IT
     25035-81-8
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (refractive index-compensating fillers, for radiation compensation
        filters, for x-ray radiog.)
ΙT
     25086-15-1
                  83513-72-8
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (refractive index-compensating fillers, in radiation compensation
        filters, for x-ray radiog.)
IT
     83003-69-4
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (radiation compensation filters, transparent, for x-ray
        radiog.)
RN
     83003-69-4 HCAPLUS
    2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene,
    lead(2+) bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate) and .alpha.-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-
    propenyl) -. omega. -[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-
    ethanediyl)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
    CM
          1
    CRN
         25852-49-7
    CMF
          (C3 H6 O)n C8 H10 O3
        IDS, PMS
    CCI
 H<sub>2</sub>C
    0
             O- (C3H6)
    CM
         2
```

CRN 1068-61-7

CMF C4 H6 O2 . 1/2 Pb

СH₂ || Ме-С-СО₂Н

1/2 Pb(II)

CM 3

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 44 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1982:225212 HCAPLUS

DN 96:225212

TI Composition for preparing a shield against neutrons

IN Schmitt, Joseph Michael; Quinn, Richard James

PA Kyowa Gas Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Fr. Demande, 21 pp.

CODEN: FRXXBL

DT Patent

LA French

IC C08L033-10; C08L025-04; C08F020-18; C08K005-55; G21F001-10

CC 71-9 (Nuclear Technology)

Section cross-reference(s): 36, 37, 38

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ---------FR 2455067 A1 19801121 FR 1979-10910 19790427 FR 2455067 В1 19840713 PRAI FR 1979-10910 19790427

AB Materials of high optical transparency, mech. resistance and n shielding properties were prepd. and tested. A polymer of an alkyl methacrylate, such as Me methacrylate, and an ester of boric acid with .gtoreq.l aliph. polyol such as a 1,3-glycol was used. Compds. of this type have high shielding power against fast and thermal n because of the B contained in them. They were tested for radiation damage, and the method of prepn. of such compds. is given.

```
optically transparent polymer neutron shield; polymer neutron shielding;
      neutron shield transparent strong; health physics shielding neutron
      polymer; safety shielding neutron polymer
 IT
      Health physics
         (neutron shielding with polymers in relation to)
 TT
      Polymers, uses and miscellaneous
      RL: USES (Uses)
         (shields, against neutrons)
 IT
      10043-35-3D, esters with polyols
      RL: PROC (Process)
         (neutron shielding material from polymers contg.)
      12586-31-1, chemical and physical effects
 IT
      RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
         (shielding against, materials for)
 IT
      97-63-2D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with styrene
      97-88-1D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers
                                                              97-90-5D, reaction
     products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
                                                                100-42-5D,
     reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
     1985-51-9D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me
                    2082-81-7D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers
     methacrylate
     with Me methacrylate
                            3290-92-4D, reaction products with boric acid,
     polymers with Me methacrylate 7559-82-2D, reaction products with
     boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
                                                 77468-17-8D, reaction products
     with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
     RL: PROC (Process)
         (shields, for neutrons, with optical transparency)
     56-81-5D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
TΤ
     57-55-6D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
     71-36-3D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
     77-99-6D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
     80-62-6D, polymers with boric acid-polyol reaction products
     reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
     107-21-1D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me
                    107-41-5D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with
     methacrylate
     Me methacrylate
                       107-88-0D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers
     with Me methacrylate
                            110-63-4D, reaction products with boric acid,
     polymers with Me methacrylate 126-30-7D, reaction products with boric
     acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
                                         868-77-9D, reaction products with
     boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate 2568-33-4D, reaction products
     with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate 4457-71-0D, reaction
     products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
                                                               5919-74-4D,
     reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me methacrylate
     7564-64-9D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me
                   10095-20-2D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers
     methacrylate
     with Me methacrylate
                           79796-12-6D, reaction products with boric acid,
    polymers with Me methacrylate
    RL: PROC (Process)
        (shields, for neutrons, with optical transparency and radiation
        resistance)
IT
    7559-82-2D, reaction products with boric acid, polymers with Me
    methacrylate
    RL: PROC (Process)
```

(shields, for neutrons, with optical transparency) RN 7559-82-2 HCAPLUS CN

2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester (9CI) INDEX NAME)

```
L53 ANSWER 45 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
 AN
       1979:541663 HCAPLUS
 DN
       91:141663
      Boron-containing transparent plastic sheets
 ΤI
 IN
      Tadokoro, Shinichi; Segawa, Hirozo
      Kyowa Gas Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan
 PA
 so
      Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp.
      CODEN: JKXXAF
 DT
      Patent
 LΑ
      Japanese
 IC
      C08F012-08; C08F002-44; C08F020-12
      36-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)
 FAN.CNT 1
      PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
                             -----
                                             -----
 PΤ
      JP 54057585
                      A2
                             19790509
                                            JP 1977-123926
                                                              19771015
      JP 57042082
                        B4
                             19820907
 PRAI JP 1977-123926
                             19771015
     Mixts. of C1-4 alkyl methacrylate or styrene, C3-16 arom. or aliph.
      polyols, and borate esters (\tilde{B}\ 0.5-6\ \text{wt.\$} of the mixt.) are polymd. to give
      transparent neutron-shielding polymers having good mech. strength. Thus,
      a mixt. of H3BO3 61.8, 3-methyl-1,3-butanediol 208, and Me methacrylate
      (I) 250 parts was stirred at 60.degree. under reduced pressure to remove
      46 parts H2O and give a borate ester [71343-40-3] soln. in I contg. 4.0%
     B. A mixt. of the above soln. 10, Et methacrylate 8, and hexamethylene
     dimethacrylate 2 parts was polymd. in a glass mold in the presence of
     0.015 wt. 8 AIBN at 80.degree. for 4 h and at 120.degree. for 2 h to give
     an 8-mm copolymer [71332-08-6] plate having excellent transparency and
     dimensional stability.
     polyol borate ester; methacrylate polymer neutron shield; transparency
     neutron shield
IT
     9011-14-7P
                  25034-86-0P
                                 25608-33-7P
                                               25777-71-3P
                                                             26950-76-5P
                   52857-82-6P 66562-02-5P 71332-08-6P 71332-09-7P
     28931-67-1P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (manuf. of neutron-shielding, contg. polyol borate esters,
        transparent)
IΤ
     42220-19-9
                  71343-36-7
                               71343-37-8
                                             71343-38-9
                                                          71343-39-0
     71343-40-3
                  71343-41-4
                               71343-42-5
                                             71343-43-6
                                                          71343-44-7
     71343-45-8
                  71343-46-9
                               71343-47-0
                                            71343-48-1
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (methacrylate polymer plate contg., neutron-shielding)
IT
     12586-31-1
     RL: USES (Uses)
        (shielding against, methacrylate polymers contg. polyol borates for,
        with improved transparency)
ΙT
     71332-09-7P
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (manuf. of neutron-shielding, contg. polyol borate esters,
        transparent)
RN
     71332-09-7 HCAPLUS
```

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester, polymer with 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl bis(2-methyl-2-propenoate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 7559-82-2 CMF C11 H16 O4

CM 2

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 46 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1978:137615 HCAPLUS

DN 88:137615

TI Material for radiation shielding

IN Nagai, Haruo; Uehara, Hiroshi; Nunokawa, Kunikazu

PA Kyowa Gas Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Ger. Offen., 23 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

IC C08F220-06

CC 37-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
Section cross-reference(s): 71

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	DE 2732006 DE 2732006	A1 C2	19780119 19850411	DE 1977-2732006	19770715
	JP 53009996 JP 57011439	A2 B4	19780128 19820304	JP 1976-84617	19760716
	JP 54001797 JP 57011440	A2 B4	19790108 19820304	JP 1977-65728	19770606
	US 4129524 GB 1575698 CS 196213	A A P	19781212 19800924	US 1977-815175 GB 1977-29526	19770713 19770713
	BR 7704689 DD 131880	A C	19800331 19780516 19780726	CS 1977-4708 BR 1977-4689	19770714 19770715
	AU 7727070 AU 515757	A1 B2	19790118 19810430	DD 1977-200102 AU 1977-27070	19770715 19770715

CH₂

Me-CH-CH2-O-C-C-Me

ZALUKAEVA

CM 2

CRN 1068-61-7 CMF C4 H6 O2 . 1/2 Pb

 $^{\rm CH_2}_{||}_{\rm Me-C-CO_2H}$

1/2 Pb(II)

CM 3

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C = CH - Ph$

CM 4

CRN 80-62-6 CMF C5 H8 O2

L53 ANSWER 47 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

AN 1968:420265 HCAPLUS

DN 69:20265

TI Grafting glycol dimethacrylate polymers to cellulose in the presence of cerium ions

AU Azizkhanov, T.; Savranskaya, S. D.; Askarov, M. A.

CS USSR

SO Uzbekskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (1968), 12(1), 41-3 CODEN: UZKZAC

DT Journal

LA Russian

CC 39 (Textiles)

Graft copolymn. of ethylene dimethacrylate (I), b5 98-100.degree., n20D 1.456I, d20 1.049 and propylene dimethacrylate (II), b3 100-2.degree., n20D 1.4510, d20 1.022, to cellulose (III), cotton (IV), and viscose fiber (V) in the presence of Ce4+ was studied. The yield of copolymer with IV and V was highest with monomer concn. of 0.5 g. mole/1. The copolymer yield for III was 15-20% during 2 hrs. At initiator and monomer concn. 5.10-3 and 0.5 g. mole/1., resp., a 40.degree. temp. was most favorable.

Under optimum reaction conditions the highest yield of graft copolymer was obtained with V. I-III and II-III copolymers have decreased mech. stability while light and decay resistance is increased. methacrylate graft polymers; graft polymers methacrylate; cotton grafted; cellulose grafted; viscose fiber grafted; fiber viscose grafted IT Cotton Rayon, preparation RL: PREP (Preparation) (ethylene and propylene dimethacrylate-grafted, by cerium ion initiation and stability of polymers) ΙT 9004-34-6P, preparation RL: PREP (Preparation) (ethylene and propylene dimethacrylate-grafted, by cerium ion initiation and stability of grafts) ΙT 7559-82-2P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (polymers with cellulose and cotton and rayon, graft, prepn. by cerium ion) ΙT 97-90-5P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (polymers with cellulose and cotton and rayon, graft, prepn. by cerium ΙT 7559-82-2P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (polymers with cellulose and cotton and rayon, graft, prepn. by cerium RN 7559-82-2 HCAPLUS 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl ester (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

CN